Official Journal

This document is meant purely as a documentation tool and the institutions do not assume any liability for its contents

► <u>C1</u> COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance) ◀

(OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1)

Amended by:

►<u>B</u>

		No	page	date
► <u>M1</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 810/2010 of 15 September 2010	L 243	16	16.9.2010
► <u>M2</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 144/2011 of 17 February 2011	L 44	7	18.2.2011
► <u>M3</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 342/2011 of 8 April 2011	L 96	10	9.4.2011
► <u>M4</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 801/2011 of 9 August 2011	L 205	27	10.8.2011
► <u>M5</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1112/2011 of 3 November 2011	L 287	32	4.11.2011
► <u>M6</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No $497/2012$ of 7 June 2012	L 152	1	13.6.2012
► <u>M7</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 546/2012 of 25 June 2012	L 165	25	26.6.2012
► <u>M8</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2012 of 16 July 2012	L 187	18	17.7.2012
► <u>M9</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1036/2012 of 7 November 2012	L 308	13	8.11.2012
► <u>M10</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1160/2012 of 7 December 2012	L 336	9	8.12.2012
► <u>M11</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 71/2013 of 25 January 2013	L 26	7	26.1.2013
► <u>M12</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 102/2013 of 4 February 2013	L 34	4	5.2.2013
► <u>M13</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No $191/2013$ of 5 March 2013	L 62	22	6.3.2013
► <u>M14</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 196/2013 of 7 March 2013	L 65	13	8.3.2013
► <u>M15</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 482/2013 of 24 May 2013	L 139	6	25.5.2013
► <u>M16</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013	L 158	74	10.6.2013
► <u>M17</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June 2013	L 164	13	18.6.2013

► <u>M18</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 780/2013 of 14 August 2013	L 219	1	15.8.2013
► <u>M19</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 854/2013 of 4 September 2013	L 237	1	5.9.2013
► <u>M20</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1044/2013 of 25 October 2013	L 284	12	26.10.2013
► <u>M21</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1218/2014 of 13 November 2014	L 329	20	14.11.2014
► <u>M22</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/604 of 16 April 2015	L 100	60	17.4.2015

Corrected by:

- ▶<u>C1</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 146, 11.6.2010, p. 1 (206/2010)
- ► <u>C2</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 49, 24.2.2011, p. 53 (144/2011)
- ► <u>C3</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 63, 10.3.2011, p. 28 (144/2011)
- ► <u>C4</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 238, 6.9.2013, p. 23 (780/2013)
- ►<u>C5</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 29, 5.2.2015, p. 16 (780/2013)

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (1), and in particular Articles 17(2)(b) and 17(3)(a), the first subparagraph of Article 17(3)(c), the fourth indent of Article 18(1) and Article 19 thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption (2), and in particular Article 8, Article 9(2)(b) and Article 9(4) thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 laying down animal health rules for the importation into and transit through the Community of certain live ungulate animals, amending Directives 90/426/EEC and 92/65/EEC and repealing Directive 72/462/EEC (3), and in particular the first and second subparagraphs of Article 3(1), the first subparagraph of Article 6(1), Article 7(e), Article 8, the first paragraph of Article 10 and Article 13(1) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (4), and in particular Article 12 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (5), and in particular Article 9 thereof,

▼B **V**C1

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 18, 23.1.2003, p. 11.
(³) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 321.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption (¹), and in particular Article 11(1) and Article 16 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (²), and in particular Article 48(1) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Council Directive 72/462/EEC of 12 December 1972 on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine, ovine and caprine animals and swine, fresh meat or meat products from third countries (³) provided for a list to be drawn up of the countries or parts thereof from which Member States are to authorise the importation of certain live animals and fresh meat of certain animals.
- (2) Accordingly, Council Decision 79/542/EEC of 21 December 1976 drawing up a list of third countries or parts of third countries, and laying down animal and public health and veterinary certification conditions, for importation into the Community of certain live animals and their fresh meat (⁴) was adopted. That Decision establishes the sanitary conditions for the importation into the European Union of live animals excluding equidae, and for the importation of fresh meat of such animals, including equidae, but excluding meat preparations. Annexes I and II to that Decision also set out lists of third countries or parts thereof from which certain live animals and their fresh meat may be imported into the Union as well as models of veterinary certificates.
- (3) Since the date of adoption of that Decision, a number of new animal health and public health requirements have been laid down in other Union acts, constituting a new regulatory framework in this area. Also, Directive 72/462/EEC has been repealed by Directive 2004/68/EC.
- (4) Article 20 of Directive 2004/68/EC states that implementing rules on import established in accordance with Decisions adopted pursuant to Directive 72/462/EEC, inter alia Decision 79/542/EEC, shall remain in force until replaced by measures adopted under the new regulatory framework.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 206.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 302, 31.12.1972, p. 28.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 146, 14.6.1979, p. 15.

- (5) In accordance with Article 4(3) of Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC (¹), once the necessary provisions on the basis of Regulations (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 or Directive 2002/99/EC are adopted, the implementing rules adopted on the basis of Directive 72/462/EEC shall cease to apply.
- (6) Decision 79/542/EEC has been amended several times and import provisions based on the new regulatory framework have already been introduced in Decision 79/542/EEC. For the sake of clarity and transparency the measures that are laid down in Decision 79/542/EEC should be laid down in a new legal act. This Regulation includes all the provisions of Decision 79/542/EEC. Consequently, by the entry into force of the present Regulation Decision 79/542/EEC is lapsed and thus no longer applies, pending the explicit repeal of it.
- (7) Directive 92/65/EEC lays down the animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Union of live animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to the animal health requirements laid down in the specific Union acts referred to in Annex F to that Directive. Pursuant to that Directive, those live animals, semen, ova and embryos may be imported into the Union only from a third country which is on a list drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in that Directive. In addition, such live animals are to be accompanied by a health certificate corresponding to a specimen drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred.
- (8) Council Directive 96/93/EC of 17 December 1996 on the certification of animals and animal products (²) lays down the rules to be observed in issuing the certificates required by veterinary legislation to prevent misleading or fraudulent certification. It is appropriate to ensure that rules and principles at least equivalent to those laid down in that Directive are applied by the official inspectors or veterinarians of third countries. Certain third countries, which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, have provided sufficient guarantees as to the existence and implementation of such rules and principles. It is therefore appropriate to authorise the introduction of certain live animals into the Union from those third countries, provided that no further restrictions are required by their specific disease situation.
- (9) Directive 2002/99/EC lays down the animal health rules concerning the introduction into the Union of products of animal origin and products obtained therefrom intended for human consumption. Pursuant to that Directive, lists are to be

⁽²⁾ OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

drawn up of the third countries or regions of third countries from which imports of specified products of animal origin are permitted and those imports are to comply with certain veterinary certification requirements.

- (10) Directive 2004/68/EC lays down the animal health requirements for the importation into and transit through the Union of certain live ungulates. The importation of those live ungulates into and their transit through the Union is authorised only from third countries and territories that appear on a list or lists drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in that Directive and those imports are to comply with certain veterinary certification requirements.
- (11) Save the provisions of article 17(2) last subparagraph of Directive 92/65/EEC, live animals, and products of animal origin to which Directives 92/65/EEC, 2002/99/EC and 2004/68/EC apply are to be imported into or transit through the Union only if they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate and comply with the relevant requirements laid down in Union legislation.
- (12) Accordingly, for the implementation of Directives 92/65/EEC, 2002/99/EC and 2004/68/EC, it is appropriate to lay down in this Regulation lists of third countries, territories and parts thereof and the specific import conditions including model veterinary certificates for certain live animals and the fresh meat of certain animals.
- (13) In the interest of consistency of Union legislation, this Regulation should also take into account the public heath requirements laid down in other Union acts and in particular in Regulations (EC) Nos 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004 which lay down rules concerning the hygiene of foodstuffs and food of animal origin and rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption, as well as the requirements of Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products (¹), and of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (²).
- (14) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 lays down general rules governing the performance of official controls carried out in the areas of food and feed, animal health and animal welfare. Article 48 thereof empowers the Commission to adopt a list of third countries from which specific products may be imported into the Union. Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 provides specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption, including the establishment of lists of third countries from which imports of products of animal origin are permitted. Those rules provide that those lists may be combined with other lists drawn up for public and animal health purposes.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.

- (15) The model certificates set out in the Annexes to this Regulation should therefore include attestations certifying that the public health requirements laid down in Directive 96/23/EC and Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004, are fulfilled.
- (16) The model certificates set out in the Annexes to this Regulation should also include attestations certifying that animal welfare requirements laid down in Council Directive 93/119/EC of 22 December 1993 on the protection of animals at the time of slaughter and killing (¹) and Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations (²) are fulfilled.
- (17) In order to ensure that the health of live animals introduced into the Union is not jeopardised during their transport from the third country of origin to the Union, certain requirements relating to the transport of live animals should be laid down, including requirements on assembly centres.
- (18) In the interest of ensuring the protection of animal health in the Union, live animals should be conveyed directly to their place of destination in the Union.
- (19) Fresh meat introduced into the Union for transit to another third country poses a negligible risk to public health. Such meat should, however, comply with all the relevant animal health requirements. Accordingly, specific provisions on the transit, and storage before transit, of fresh meat should therefore be laid down.
- (20) Specific conditions for transit via the Union of consignments to and from Russia should be provided for owing to the geographical situation of Kaliningrad which affects only Latvia, Lithuania and Poland.
- (21) Consignments of fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domesticated animals of the order Artiodactyla, originating from animals caught in the wild should be authorised for introduction into the Union. In order to rule out any possible animal health risks which could be posed by such introduction, it is appropriate that those animals be separated from wild animals for a period of three months prior to the introduction into the Union of such consignments. Accordingly, the model veterinary certificate for those consignments (RUF) should take that into account.
- (22) Commission Decision 2003/881/EC of 11 December 2003 concerning the animal health and certification conditions for imports of bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.) from certain third countries (³) lays down the animal health and certification conditions for imports of bees from certain third countries. In the interest of simplification of Union legislation, the measures laid down in that Decision should be included in this Regulation. Consequently, Decision 2003/881/EC should be repealed.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 340, 31.12.1993, p. 21.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 3, 5.1.2005, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ L 328, 17.12.2003, p. 26.

- (23) It's appropriate to introduce a transitional period to allow Member States and industry to take the necessary measures to comply with the requirements laid down in this Regulation.
- (24) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

CHAPTER I

SUBJECT MATTER, SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

Article 1

Subject matter and scope

1. This Regulation lays down the veterinary certification requirements for the introduction into the Union of consignments containing the following live animals or fresh meat:

(a) ungulates;

- (b) the animals listed in Part 2 of Annex IV;
- (c) fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding meat preparations, of ungulates and equidae.

2. This Regulation lays down the lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof from which the consignments referred to in paragraph 1 may be introduced into the Union.

▼<u>M18</u>

▼<u>C1</u>

4. This Regulation shall apply without prejudice to any specific certification requirements laid down in other Union acts or in agreements concluded by the Union with third countries.

Article 2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) 'ungulates' means ungulates as defined in Article 2(d) of Directive 2004/68/EC;

- (b) 'fresh meat' means fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) 'equidae' means equidae as defined in Article 2(b) of Council Directive 90/426/EEC (¹);
- (d) 'holding' means a farm or other officially supervised agricultural, industrial or commercial undertaking, including zoos, amusement parks and wildlife or hunting reserves where live animals are regularly kept or bred.

CHAPTER II

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF LIVE ANIMALS INTO THE UNION

Article 3

General conditions for the introduction of ungulates into the Union

Consignments of ungulates shall only be introduced into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table set out in Part 1 of Annex I for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
- (b) they are accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex I, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 42.

Article 3a

Conditions for the introduction of ungulates intended for an approved body, institute or centre

By way of derogation from Article 3, the competent authority of a 1. Member State may authorise the introduction into its territory of consignments of ungulates of the species listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex VI where those consignments are destined for an approved body, institute or centre, provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) an assessment has been carried out by the competent authority of the Member State of destination of the animal health risks that each of the consignments may present for the Union;
- (b) the consignments concerned come from a third country, territory or part thereof which is included in one of the lists set out in:
 - (i) Part 1 of Annex I or in Part 1 of Annex II to this Regulation,
 - (ii) Decision 2004/211/EC (1), Decision 2007/777/EC (2), Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 (3), Regulation (EC) No 119/2009 (4), Regulation (EU) No 605/2010 (⁵),
- (c) the ungulates originate from a body, institute or centre in a third country, territory or part thereof, referred to in point (a), which is included in a list established in accordance with Article 3c;
- (d) the ungulates have been quarantined in a vector-protected facility at the premises of the body, institute or centre referred to in point (c) for the period provided for in the relevant certificates;
- (e) the ungulates are conveyed directly to an approved body, institute or centre in the Member State of destination:
- (f) the ungulates are accompanied by an appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model of veterinary certificate referred to in Tables 1, 2 and 3 in Part 1 of Annex VI and set out in Part 2 of that Annex;
- (g) the ungulates comply with the requirements set out in the model of veterinary certificate referred to in point (f).

The Member State of destination shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health of the authorisation granted pursuant to the first subparagraph, prior to the introduction of the ungulates into their territory.

▼M18

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 73, 11.3.2004, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 312, 30.11.2007, p. 49.
(³) OJ L 226, 23.8.2008, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 39, 10.2.2009, p. 12.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ L 175, 10.7.2010, p. 1.'

2. Where exceptional circumstances render compliance with points (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 impossible, the competent authority of the Member State of destination may authorise the introduction, into its territory, of ungulates of the species listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex VI from *other holdings* which do not comply with the requirements laid down in those points, provided that the requirements laid down in points (a), (b) and (e) to (g) of paragraph 1 are complied with and that the following additional conditions are met:

- (a) a prior application for a permit has been made by the owner, or a natural person representing that owner, and the Member State of destination has granted such permit after having carried out a risk assessment that has indicated that the introduction of the ungulates concerned into its territory does not constitute an animal health risk for the Union;
- (b) the ungulates have been quarantined in the third country, territory or part thereof of origin under official supervision for the time necessary for them to meet the animal health conditions set out in the model of veterinary certificate referred to in point (f):
 - (i) at a place approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof of origin of the animals;
 - (ii) in accordance with the arrangements prescribed in the permit that shall provide at least the same guarantees as those laid down in points (a), (b) and (e) to (g) of paragraph 1.

Where ungulates are introduced into the Union pursuant to the first subparagraph, they shall be quarantined in an approved body, institute or centre *of destination* for at least six months from the time of introduction into the Union, during which period the requirements provided for in Article 8(1)(a) of Council Directive 90/425/EEC may be applied by the competent authorities.

The Member State authorising the introduction of ungulates pursuant to the first subparagraph shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health of such authorisation, prior to the introduction of the ungulates into its territory.

Article 3b

Conditions for the entry and transit of ungulates intended for an approved body, institute or centre through the territory of Member States other than the Member State of destination

The transit of the ungulates referred to in Article 3a through a Member State other than the Member State of destination shall be permitted only subject to the authorisation of the competent authority of the Member State of transit. Such authorisation may be granted only on the basis of a risk assessment by that competent authority, in view of the information submitted to it by the Member State of destination.

The Member State of destination shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health, prior to the transit, when authorising the introduction of animals under the conditions provided for in Article 3a.

▼<u>M18</u>

Article 3c

List of approved bodies, institutes or centres in third countries, territories and parts thereof

1. Following an assessment of compliance with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2, each Member State may establish a list of bodies, institutes and centres from which the introduction of ungulates into its territory may be authorised pursuant to Article 3a(1).

2. A body, institute or centre in a third country, territory or part thereof shall only be included in the list referred to in paragraph 1 where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the body, institute or centre complies with the requirements set out in Part 3 of Annex VI;
- (b) the body, institute or centre is approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof where that body, institute or centre is situated;
- (c) the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof provides sufficient guarantees that the conditions concerning the approval of bodies, institutes or centres set out in Part 4 of Annex VI are complied with.

3. A Member State may include in the list referred to in paragraph (1) bodies, institutes or centres in third countries which are already included in such a list established by another Member State, without having assessed compliance with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2.

4. Member States shall keep the lists referred to in paragraph (1) up to date, taking into account in particular any suspension or withdrawal of the approval granted by the competent authority of a third country, territory or part thereof to the bodies, institutes or centres situated therein and included in those lists.

5. Member States shall make available to the public, by means of Internet-based information pages, the lists referred to in paragraph 1 and shall keep those Internet-based information pages up to date.

6. Member States shall communicate the Internet address of their Internet-based information pages to the Commission.

Article 4

Conditions for the assembly centres for certain consignments of ungulates

1. Consignments of ungulates which contain live animals from more than one holding shall only be introduced into the Union if they are assembled in assembly centres approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof of origin of the animals in accordance with the requirements set out in Part 5 of Annex I.

▼<u>M18</u>

▼<u>M18</u>

2. Consignments of ungulates introduced into the Union in accordance with Article 3a or Article 6 shall not originate from more than one holding and shall not be assembled in assembly centres.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 5

Protocols for the standardisation of materials and sampling and testing procedures for ungulates

Where sampling and testing is required by the veterinary certificates listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I for the diseases listed in Part 6 of that Annex, for the introduction into the Union of consignments of ungulates, such sampling and testing shall be carried out by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country of origin in accordance with the Protocols for the standard-isation of materials and testing procedures set out in Part 6 of that Annex.

Article 6

Special conditions for certain consignments of ungulates imported into St Pierre and Miquelon and introduced into the Union

Consignments of ungulates of the species listed in the table in Part 7 of Annex I which were introduced into St Pierre and Miquelon less than six months prior to the date of shipment from St Pierre and Miquelon to the Union shall only be introduced into the Union if:

- (a) they comply with the residence and quarantine requirements set out in Chapter 1 of that Part;
- (b) they have been tested in accordance with the animal health test requirements set out in Chapter 2 of that Part.

Article 7

General conditions for the introduction into the Union of certain species of bees

1. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall only be introduced into the Union from third countries or territories:

- (a) listed in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) where the presence of the American foulbrood, the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida) and the Tropilaelaps mite (Tropilaelaps spp.) is subject to compulsory notification throughout the whole territory of the third country or territory concerned.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1(a), consignments of bees may be introduced into the Union from a part of a third country or territory listed in Part 1 of Annex II which is:

- (a) a geographically and epidemiologically isolated part of the third country or territory
- (b) listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

When that derogation is applied, the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees shall be prohibited from all other parts of the third country or territory concerned not listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

3. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall consist of either:

- (a) cages of queen bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.), each containing one single queen bee with a maximum of 20 accompanying attendants; or
- (b) containers of bumble bees (*Bombus* spp.), each containing a colony of a maximum of 200 adult bumble bees.

4. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall:

- (a) be accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex IV, and completed and signed by an official inspector of the exporting third country;
- (b) comply with the veterinary requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (a).

Article 8

General conditions concerning the transport of live animals to the Union

During the period after loading in the third country of origin and before arrival at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union, consignments of live animals shall not be:

- (a) transported together with live animals that:
 - (i) are not intended for introduction into the Union; or
 - (ii) are of a lower health status;

▼<u>M18</u>

(b) unloaded in, or when transported by air, moved to another aircraft, or transported by road, by rail, or moved on foot through a third country, territory or part thereof which is not authorised for imports of the animals concerned into the Union.

Article 9

Time limit for the period of transport to the Union of live animals

Consignments of live animals shall only be introduced into the Union where the consignment arrives at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union within 10 days of the date of issue of the appropriate veterinary certificate.

In the case of transport by sea, that period of 10 days shall be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea, as certified by a signed declaration of the master of the ship, drawn up in accordance with Part 3 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Article 10

Special conditions regarding the spraying of consignments of live animals transported by air to the Union

Where consignments of live animals, excluding consignments of bees, are transported by air, the crate or container in which they are transported and the surrounding area shall be sprayed with an appropriate insecticide.

That spraying shall be carried out immediately prior to the closing of the aircraft doors after loading, and after any subsequent opening of the doors in a third country, until the aircraft reaches its final destination.

The captain of the aircraft shall certify that the spraying has been carried out by signing a declaration, drawn up in accordance with Part 4 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Article 11

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of certain consignments of ungulates

▼<u>M18</u>

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates, other than those referred to in Article 3a shall be conveyed in a vector-protected means of transport without delay to the holding of destination.

Those ungulates shall remain on that holding for a period of at least 30 days, unless they are dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.

▼<u>C1</u>

2. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for immediate slaughter shall be conveyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of destination where they shall be slaughtered within five working days from the date of arrival at the slaughterhouse.

Article 12

Specific conditions concerning the transit through third countries of certain consignments of ungulates

Where specific condition I of Part 1 of Annex I applies, in order to allow consignments of the ungulates referred to in that condition originating in one Member State and destined for another Member State, to transit through a third country, territory or part thereof which is listed in the table in Part 1 of Annex I but for which there is no corresponding model veterinary certificate for consignments of the ungulates concerned indicated in column 4 of that table, the following conditions shall apply:

- (a) for bovine animals for fattening:
 - (i) the holdings of final destination must be designated in advance by the competent authority of the final destination;
 - (ii) the live animals comprised in the consignment must not be moved from the holding of final destination unless for immediate slaughter;
 - (iii) all movements of live animals into and out of the holding of final destination must be carried out under the control of the competent authority as long as the animals comprising the consignment are kept at the holding.
- (b) for ungulates for immediate slaughter, Article 11(2) shall apply.

▼<u>M8</u>

Article 12a

Derogation for the transit of certain consignments of live bovine animals for breeding and production through Lithuania

1. The transit by road through Lithuania of consignments of live bovine animals for breeding and production coming from the Russian region of Kaliningrad and consigned to a destination outside the Union shall be authorised subject to compliance with the following conditions:

- (a) the animals enter Lithuania at the border inspection post at Kybartai road and exit Lithuania at the border inspection post of Medininkai;
- (b) the animals are transported in containers on road vehicles sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union at Kybartai road, by the veterinary services of the competent authority of Lithuania;
- (c) the documents referred to in the third indent of Article 7 (1) of Council Directive 91/496/EEC, including the duly completed veterinary certificate in accordance with the model veterinary certificate 'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU' set out in Part 2 of Annex I to this Regulation, accompanying the animals from the border inspection post Kybartai road to the border inspection post Medininkai are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT FROM THE RUSSIAN REGION OF KALININGRAD VIA LITHUANIA' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post at Kybartai road;

- (d) the requirements provided for in Article 9 of Council Directive 91/496/EEC are complied with;
- (e) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit through Lithuania on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 1(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 282/2004 (¹) and signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post at Kybartai road;
- (f) the animals are accompanied by a health certificate that allows unhindered entry into Belarus and a veterinary certificate issued for the place of destination of the animals in Russia.

2. The consignment shall not be unloaded in the Union and shall be moved directly to the border inspection post of exit of Medininkai.

The official veterinarian at the border inspection post of Medininkai shall complete part 3 of the Common Veterinary Entry Document after the exit controls on the consignment have verified that it is the same consignment that entered Lithuania at the border inspection post at 'Kybartai road'.

3. In case of any irregularity or emergency during the transit, the Member State of transit shall apply the measures provided for in the second indent of Article 8(1) (b) of Directive 90/425/EEC (²) as appropriate.

4. The competent authority of Lithuania shall verify regularly that the number of consignments entering and leaving the Union territory matches.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 13

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees referred to in Article 7

1. Consignments of queen bees referred to in Article 7(3)(a) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of final destination where the hives shall be placed under the control of the competent authority and the queen bees transferred to new cages before being introduced to local colonies.

2. The cages, attendants, and other material that accompanied the queen bees from the third country of origin shall be sent to a laboratory designated by the competent authority for examination for the presence of:

(a) the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida), their eggs or larvae;

(b) signs of the Tropilaelaps mite (Tropilaelaps spp.).

After that laboratory examination, the cages, attendants and the material shall be destroyed.

3. Consignments of bumble bees (*Bombus spp.*) referred to in Article 7(3)(b) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of destination.

▼<u>M8</u>

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 49, 19.2.2004, p. 11.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 29.

Those bumble bees may stay in the container in which they were introduced into the Union until the end of the lifespan of the colony.

That container and the material that accompanied the bumble bees from the third country of origin shall be destroyed at the end of the lifespan of the colony at the latest.

▼<u>M18</u>

Article 13a

Conditions to be applied following the introduction of consignments of ungulates intended for approved bodies, institutes or centres

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for approved bodies, institutes or centres shall be transported without delay to the approved body, institute or centre of destination in means of transport that are vector-protected and so constructed that the animals cannot escape and faeces, urine, litter, fodder, waste or any other material cannot flow or fall out from the vehicle or container during transportation.

2. The animals shall be kept in quarantine in vector-protected facilities on the premises of the approved body, institute or centre of the Member State of destination for a minimum of 30 days. After the 30 days quarantine period the animals may be moved to another approved body, institute or centre.

3. Animals introduced into an approved body, institute or centre can only be moved to a destination other than an approved body, institute or centre provided that:

- (a) at least six months have elapsed from the time of introduction into the Union, and
- (b) the movement is carried out in accordance with paragraph 4 of Annex C to Directive 92/65/EEC.

4. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, animals may leave an approved body, institute or centre before the end of the six-month period provided for in that paragraph, only where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the animals are exported to a third country, territory or part thereof;
- (b) for the purpose of their export as referred to in a) the animals are transported in means of transport that are vector-protected and so constructed that the animals cannot escape and faeces, urine, litter, fodder, waste or any other material cannot flow or fall out from the vehicle or container during transportation.

CHAPTER III

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF FRESH MEAT INTO THE UNION

Article 14

General conditions for the importation of fresh meat

Consignments of fresh meat intended for human consumption shall only be imported into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they are presented at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex II, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

Article 15

Conditions to be applied following the importation of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game

In accordance with Article 8(2) of Council Directive 97/78/EC (¹), consignments of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game for human consumption after further processing shall be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 24, 30.1.1998, p. 9.

Article 16

Transit and storage of fresh meat

The introduction into the Union of consignments of fresh meat not intended for importation into the Union but destined for a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union in accordance with Article 12(4) and Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, shall only be authorised if the consignments comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II, for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they comply with the specific animal health requirements for the consignment concerned, as set out in the relevant model veterinary certificate referred to in point (a);
- (c) they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the model veterinary certificate set out in Annex III, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (d) they are certified as acceptable for transit, including for storage as appropriate, on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 2(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 (¹), signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

Article 17

Derogation for transit through Latvia, Lithuania and Poland

1. By way of derogation from Article 16 the transit by road or by rail through the Union, between the designated border inspection posts in Latvia, Lithuania and Poland listed in Commission Decision 2009/821/EC (²), of consignments coming from and destined to Russia directly or via another third country shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union by the veterinary services of the competent authority;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment and referred to in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO RUSSIA VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post of introduction into the Union;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the common veterinary entry document signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 21, 28.1.2004, p. 11.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 296, 12.11.2009, p. 1.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments on Union territory shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union territory matches the number and quantities entering.

▼<u>M17</u>

Article 17a

Derogation for transit through Croatia of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries

1. By way of derogation from Article 16, the direct transit by road through the Union, between the border inspection post of Nova Sela and the border inspection post of Ploče, of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment and referred to in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO THIRD COUNTRIES VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the Common Veterinary Entry Document referred to in Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments on Union territory shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union matches the number and quantities entering the Union.

▼<u>C1</u>

CHAPTER IV

GENERAL, TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 18

Certification

The veterinary certificates required by this Regulation shall be completed in accordance with the explanatory notes set out in Annex V.

However, that requirement shall not preclude the use of electronic certification or of other agreed systems, harmonised at Union level.

Article 19

Transitional provisions

▼<u>M1</u>

For a transitional period those consignments of live animals, except bees coming from the State of Hawaii, and fresh meat intended for human consumption certified before 30 November 2010 in accordance with Decisions 79/542/EEC and 2003/881/EC may continue to be introduced into the Union until 31 May 2011.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 20

Repeal

Decision 2003/881/EC is repealed.

Article 21

Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

ANNEX I

UNGULATES

▼<u>M8</u>

PART 1

List of third countries, territories or parts thereof (*)

	ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part	Veterinary certificat	e	Specific conditi-
	third country	Territory	thereof	Model(s)	SG	ons
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		CA-0	Whole country	POR-X		
	CA – Canada		 Whole country, except the Okanagan Valley region of British Columbia described as follows: From a point on the Canada/United States border 120°15' longitude, 49° latitude 	BOV-X, OVI-X, OVI-		IVb IX
		CA-1	 Northerly to a point 119°35' longitude, 50°30' latitude 	Y RUM (**)	Α	V
			 North-easterly to a point 119° longitude, 50°45′ latitude 			
			 Southerly to a point on the Canada/ United States border 118°15' longitude, 49° latitude 			
	CH - Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	(***)		
	CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	BOV-X,OVI-X, RUM		
		CL-0	Whole country	POR-X, SUI	В	
	GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	OVI-X, RUM		V
▼ <u>M16</u>						
▼ <u>M8</u>	IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y POR-X, POR-Y	В	-
	ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country			I
	MK – The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (****)	MK-0	Whole country			I
▼ <u>M22</u>	NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, POR-X, POR-Y OVI-X, OVI-Y		III V XII
▼ <u>M8</u>	PM – St Pierre and	PM-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y		
	Miquelon			CAM		
	RS – Serbia (*****)	RS-0	Whole country			I

	ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part	Veterinary certificat	te	Specific conditi-
	third country	Territory	thereof	Model(s)	SG	ons
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		RU-0	Whole country			
	RU – Russia	RU-1	Whole country except the region of Kaliningrad			
		RU-2	Region of Kaliningrad	BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU		X
<u>M12</u>						
	US - United States	US-0	Whole country	POR-X	D	

▼M8

- (*) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for by any relevant agreement between the Union and third countries
- (**) Exclusively for live animals other than animals belonging to the cervidae species.
- (***) Certificates in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).
- (****) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia: the definitive nomenclature for this country will be agreed following current negotiations at UN level.
- (*****) Not including Kosovo under UNSCR 1244/99.

Specific Conditions (see footnotes in each certificate)

'I': for transit through the territory of a third country of live animals for immediate slaughter or live bovine animals for fattening which are consigned from a Member State and destined to another Member State in lorries which have been sealed with a serially numbered seal.

> The seal number must be entered on the health certificate issued in accordance with the model laid down in Annex F to Directive 64/432/EEC (1) for live bovine animals for slaughter and fattening and in accordance with Model I of Annex E to Directive 91/68/EEC (2) for ovine and caprine animals for slaughter.

> In addition, the seal must be intact on arrival at the designated border inspection post of entry into the Union and the seal number recorded in the integrated computerised veterinary system of the Union (TRACES).

> The certificate must be stamped at the exit point of the Union by the competent veterinary authority prior to transiting one or more third countries, with the following wording 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT BETWEEN DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION VIA THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA/-MONTENEGRO/SERBIA (*) (**)'.

> Bovine animals for fattening must be transported directly to the holding of destination designated by the competent veterinary authority of destination. Those animals must not be moved from that holding unless for immediate slaughter.

- 'П': territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.
- 'Ш': territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.

▼ M8

^(*) Delete country as applicable.

^(**) Serbia, not including Kosovo under UNSCR 1244/99.

⁽¹⁾ OJ 121, 29.7.1964, p. 1977/64.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 46, 19.2.1991, p. 19.

'IVa':	territory recognised as having an official enzootic-bovine-leukosis
	(EBL) free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live
	animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV -X.

- **'IVb':** recognised as having officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis (EBL)-free herds equivalent to the requirements set out in Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV–X.
- **'V':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate OVI-X.
- **'VI':** Geographical constraints:
- **'VII':** territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- **'VIII':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- **'IX':** territory recognised as having an official Aujeszky's disease -free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate POR-X.
- 'X': Only for transit through Lithuania of bovine animals for breeding and/or production from the Kaliningrad region to other regions of Russia.

▼<u>M21</u> 'XI':

'XI':

holdings or compartments recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/-2005.

▼<u>M22</u> 'XII':

- Iterritory recognised as having officially tuberculosis-free bovine herds equivalent to those recognised based on the conditions laid down in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Annex A.I to Directive 64/432/EEC, for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV-X or BOV-Y.

▼<u>M8</u>

PART 2

Models of Veterinary Certificates

Models	
'BOV-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
'BOV-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for transit from the region of Kaliningrad to other regions of Russia via the territory of Lithuania.
'OVI-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.

▼<u>M8</u>

▼ <u>M8</u>		
	'OVI-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
▼ <u>M12</u>	'POR-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for breeding and/or production after importation or intended for transit through the Union from one third country to another third country.
▼ <u>M8</u>	'POR-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
	'RUM':	Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
	'SUI':	Model of veterinary certificate for non-domestic Suidae, Tayassuidae and Tapiridae.
	'CAM':	Model of specific attestation for animals imported from St Pierre and Miquelon under the conditions provided for in Part 7 of Annex I.
	SG (Supplementary guard	intees)
	'A':	guarantees regarding Bluetongue and Epizootic-haem- orrhagic-disease tests on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates BOV-X (point II.2.8 B), OVI-X (point II.2.6 D) and RUM (point II.2.6).
	'B':	guarantees regarding Swine-vesicular-disease and Classical-swine-fever tests on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates POR-X (point II.2.4 B) and SUI (point II.2.4 B).
	'C':	guarantees regarding Brucellosis test on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates POR-X (point II.2.4 C) and SUI (point II.2.4 C).
▼ <u>M12</u>	'D':	guarantees regarding vesicular stomatitis test on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate POR-X (point II.2.1(b)).

Model BOV-X

COUN	TRY:					Veterinary certificate to EU
	I.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate referen	ice No	l.2.a.
		Name Address	1.3.	Central competen	t authority	
		Tel.	1.4.	Local competent a	authority	
lent	1.5.	Consignee	I.6.			
ignn		Name				
cons		Address				
atched		Postal code Tel.				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO of origin code I.8. Region of Code origin	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of Code destination
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12			
Part I:		Name Approval number Address				
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	1.14	. Date of departure		
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16	. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane 🔲 🚽 Ship 🗖				
		Railway wagon 🛛 Road vehicle 🔲 Other 🖵	I.17			
		Identification Documentary references				
	I.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commo	dity code (HS code)
					01.	
						I.20. Quantity
	1.21.					I.22. Number of packages
		Seal/Container No Commodities certified for:				1.24.
	1.23.				_	
		Breeding		Fattening		
	1.26.			I.27. For import or	admission into	EU 🛛
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
			ficatio	n system Ider	ntification numb	er Age Sex
	(sci	entific name)				

	COUN	ITRY				Model BOV-X
	II. I	Health informatio	on	II.a. Ce	ertificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public Health	Attesta	ion		
		I, the undersig	ned offic	al veterinarian, hereby certi	ify, that the animals described in this	s certificate:
tion		II.1.1.	past 4: 6 mon	days in the case of brucell	een free from any official prohibitio osis, for the past 30 days in the cas d, have not been in contact with ani	e of anthrax and for the past
Part II: Certification		II.1.2.	have n	ot received:		
မီ 			—	any stilbene or thyrostatic	substances,	
Part			—		lestagenic or β- agonist substance I treatment (as defined in Directive ${\tt S}$	
		II.1.3.	with re	gard to bovine spongiform e	encephalopathy (BSE):	
		(¹) (²) either	[(a)	back to the dam and herd	by a permanent identification systen I of origin, and are not exposed boy (b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (EC	vine animals as described in
			(b)	after the date from which and greaves derived from	digenous cases in the country conce the ban on the feeding of ruminan ruminants had been effectively enfo case if born after the date of the fee	ts with meat-and-bone meal rced or after the date of birth
		(¹) (³) or	[(a)	back to the dam and herd	by a permanent identification systen I of origin, and are not exposed boy)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (EC	vine animals as described in
			(b)	meat-and-bone meal and g	er the date from which the ban on t greaves derived from ruminants had he last BSE indigenous case if bol	been effectively enforced or
		(¹) (⁴) or	[(a)	back to the dam and herd	by a permanent identification system I of origin, and are not exposed boy)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (EC	vine animals as described in
			(b)	ruminants with meat-and	east 2 years after the date from whi -bone meal and greaves derived er the date of birth of the last BSE i	from ruminants had been
	II.2.	Animal Health	n attesta	tion:		
		l, the undersi requirements:	gned of	icial veterinarian, hereby	certify, that the animals described	I above meet the following
		II.2.1.		me from the territory with c tificate:	ode:(⁵) v	which, at the date of issuing
		(¹) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 month	ns from foot-and-mouth disease]	
		(¹) or	[(a)	without having had case	from foot-and-mouth disease since s/outbreaks after that date, and nplementing Regulation (EU)/	authorised to export these
			(b)		nonths from rinderpest, Rift valle skin disease and epizootic haer omatitis,	
			(c)		e months, no vaccination against en carried out and imports of dom liseases are not permitted;	
		(¹) either	[(d)	has been free for 24 month	ns from bluetongue;]	

CO	UN	TRY

OUN	ITRY				Model BOV-X
II.	Health informati	ion		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(¹) (⁹) or	[(d)	a serological test disease, carried the isolation/quar on	r 24 months from bluetongue, and the anima t for the detection of antibody for bluetongue out on two occasions on samples of bloo rantine period and at least 28 days later, on must have been taken within 10 days before	and epizootic haemorrhagic d taken at the beginning of
	(¹) or	[(d)	has not been fre with an inactivat against all blueto source populatio a 150 km radius	e for 24 months from bluetongue, and the ar ted vaccine, at least 60 days before the da ongue serotype/s (insert serotype/s) whi n as demonstrated through a surveillance pr around the holding(s) of origin described un still within the immunity period of time guara	nimals have been vaccinated te of dispatch to the Union, ch are those present in the ogramme $(^{12})$ in an area with nder box reference I.11, and
	II.2.2.	6 mont		ne territory described under point II.2.1 since h to the Union and without contact with imp	
	II.2.3.		ave remained sin bed under box refe	ce birth or at least 40 days before dispatc rence l.11:	h in the holding(s) of origin
		(a)		nich, in an area with a 150 km radius, there h rrhagic disease during the previous 60 days,	as been no case/outbreak of
		(b)	foot-and-mouth	hich, in an area with a 10 km radius, there h disease, rinderpest, Rift valley fever, blue a, lumpy skin disease and, vesicular stor	etongue, contagious bovine
	II.2.4.			be killed under a national programme for the ed against the diseases referred to under poir	
	II.2.5.			that are not restricted under the national is, brucellosis and enzootic bovine leukosis;	legislation pertaining to the
	II.2.6.	they co	ome from herds red	cognised as officially tuberculosis-free (6) (6b);	
and	$(^{1})$ $(^{7})$ either	[come	from a region whic	ch is recognised as officially tuberculosis-free	(⁶);]
	(¹) or			an intradermal tuberculin test ($^{\rm 8}$) carried out dispatch to the Union;]	t with negative results within
	(¹) or	[are le	ss than 6 weeks ol	d;]	
	II.2.7.	•	ave not been vaco osis-free (⁶);	cinated against brucellosis and come from h	nerds recognised as officially
and	(1) (7) either	[come	from a region whic	ch is recognised as officially brucellosis-free ('	³),]
	(¹) or			at least one test for bovine brucellosis (8) c efore dispatch to the Union,]	arried out on samples taken
	(¹) or	[are le	ss than 12 months	old,]	
	(¹) or	[are ca	istrated males of a	ny age,]	
(¹) ei	ther [II.2.8.	in whic		cluded in an official system for the control of e no evidence either clinical or as a result of a l	
(¹) or	[11.2.8.	they co	ome from herds rea	cognised as officially enzootic-bovine-leukosi	s-free (⁶) (^{6a}),]
and	$(^{1})$ $(^{7})$ either	[come	from a region whic	ch is recognised as officially enzootic-bovine-l	eukosis-free (⁶);]
	(¹) or			an individual test for enzootic bovine leukosis within the past 30 days before dispatch to the	
	(¹) or	[are les	ss than 12 months	old;]	
	II.2.9.	they ar	re/were (¹) dispatcl	hed from their holding(s) of origin, without pas	ssing through any market:

II.	Health informat	ion		II.a. Certificate reference	e number	II.b.
	(¹) either	[direct	ly to the Union,]			
	(¹) or		officially authorise ry described under		ed under box refe	rence I.13 situated within th
		and, u	intil dispatched to t	he Union:		
		(a)	•	me in contact with other c ents as described in this cer		mals not complying with th
		(b)	•			a 10 km radius, during th f the diseases referred to
	II.2.10.			or containers in which the ficially authorised disinfecta		ere cleaned and disinfecte
	II.2.11.	-	vere examined by f disease;	an official veterinarian with	nin 24 hours of loa	ading and showed no clinic
	II.2.12.	the m disinfe	neans of transport ected before loadin	t described under box re	eference I.15 abo ed disinfectant an	(dd/mm/yyyy) (¹⁰) ove that were cleaned ar d so constructed that faece er during transportation.
.3.	Animal trans	port atte	estation			
	and at the tim	e of load	ling in accordance		s of Regulation (E	ove have been treated befo C) No 1/2005, in particular a
¹) (¹	¹) [II.4. Specifi	ic requii	rements			
	II.4.1.	rhinotr	-		•	dence of infectious bovir erred to in box reference I.1
	II.4.2.	the an	imals referred to ir	n box reference I.28:		
		(a)		ted in accommodation app ately prior to dispatch for ex		npetent authority for the la
		(b)				en at least 21 days after ent
			results to this tes		i animais in isolati	ion have also given negativ
		(c)	results to this tes		i animais in isolati	ion have also given negativ
lote	95	(c)	results to this tes	st,	i animais in isolati	ion have also given negativ
his		neant for	results to this tes have not been va r domestic bovine	accinated against IBR.]		
nter After ninii	certificate is m nded for breedin r importation the	neant for g and/or animals	results to this tes have not been va domestic bovine production.	accinated against IBR.] animals (including Bubalu d without delay to the holdi	us and Bison spe ing of destination v	ion have also given negativ cies and their cross-breed where they shall remain for he case of a dispatch to
his nter fter ninii lau	certificate is m nded for breedin r importation the mum period of ghterhouse.	neant for g and/or animals	results to this tes have not been va domestic bovine production.	accinated against IBR.] animals (including Bubalu d without delay to the holdi	us and Bison spe ing of destination v	cies and their cross-breed where they shall remain for
his nter fter ninii lau	certificate is m nded for breedin r importation the mum period of ghterhouse.	neant for g and/or animals 30 day	results to this tes have not been va r domestic bovine production. s must be conveye s before further r	st, accinated against IBR.] animals (including Bubalu d without delay to the holdi novement outside the hol	us and Bison spe ing of destination ding, except in tl	cies and their cross-breed where they shall remain for
This nter After	certificate is m nded for breedin r importation the mum period of ghterhouse. I:	neant for g and/or a nimals 30 day	results to this tes have not been va r domestic bovine production. s must be conveye s before further r Provide the coc No 206/2010. The assembly c	accinated against IBR.] animals (including Bubalu d without delay to the holdi novement outside the hol	us and Bison spe ing of destination v ding, except in th ng in Part 1 of <i>i</i> re conditions for i	cies and their cross-breed where they shall remain for he case of a dispatch to

Ι.	Health information		ll.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	Box reference I.23:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.					
_	- Box reference I.28: Identification system: The animals must bear:						
				which permits tracing of their p uch as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, trar	• • •		
		-		es the ISO code of the exporting heir premises of origin.	country. The individual numbe		
		Species: Sele	ect among	st "Bos", "Bison" and "Bubalus" as a	appropriate.		
		Age: Date of I	birth (dd/mm/yyyy).				
		Sex (M = mal	e, F = fen	nale, C = castrated).			
		Breed: select	purebred	, crossbreed.			
' ari	t II:						
1)	Keep as appropriate.						
²)	Only if the animals were born and continuously reared in a country or region categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.						
³)	Only if the country or region of origin is categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.						
⁴)	Only if the country or region of origin has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.						
5)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010						
⁶)	Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis-free regions and herds as laid down in Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free regions and herds as laid down in Chapter I of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC.						
^{6a})	Only for officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free herds recognised as equivalent to the requirements as laid down in Chapter I of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purpose of exports to the EU of live animals according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV-X from the territory that, in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry "IVb" as regards enzootic bovine leukosis.						
^{6b})) Only for a territory appearing with entry "XII" in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 indicating that bovine herds officially declared tuberculosis-free are recognised based on equivalent conditions t those laid down in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Annex A.I to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purposes of exports to th Union of live animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV-X.						
⁷)	Only for a territory that, in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry " as regards tuberculosis, "III", as regards brucellosis, and/or "IVa" as regards enzootic bovine leukosis.						
⁸)	Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols that, for the disease concerned, are described in Part 6 of Annex to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
9)	Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".						
	Tests for bluetongue and for epizootic haemorrhagic disease in accordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
10)	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in Boxes 1.7 and 1.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.						
1)	When required by the EU Member State of destination or Switzerland, in accordance with Decision 2004/558/EC and in accordance with the Agreement between the Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).						
¹²)	-			ex I to Commission Regulation (

COUNTRY Model B						
II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
rs): Qualification and title:						
Signature:						
r	rs): Qualification and title:					

Model BOV-Y

COUN	TRY:					Veterinary certificate to EU	
	I.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate reference	ce No	l.2.a.	
		Name Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
			I.4. Local competent authority				
ent	1.5.	Tel. Consignee	1.6.				
gnme	1.5.	Name	1.0.				
onsi		Address					
led c		Postal code					
patch		Tel.					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO of origin code I.8. Region of Code origin		Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of Code destination	
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.				
art I:		Name Approval number Address					
ď					-		
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14.	. Date of departure			
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16	. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship					
		Railway wagon 🛛 Road vehicle 🔲 Other 🗖	I.17.				
		Identification					
	1.19	Documentary references Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			dity and (HS and)	
	1.10.	Description of commonly			01.		
				L		I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.					I.22. Number of packages	
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				1.24.	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Slaughter 🗖					
	1.26.			I.27. For import or	admission into	EU 🔲	
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Breed Identi	ficatio	n system Iden	tification numb	ber Age Sex	
	(sci	entific name)					

	COUN	ITRY			Model BOV-Y					
	11. 1	Health informati	on	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	II.1.	Public Health	Attesta	tion						
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:										
tion		II.1.1.	last 42 6 mon	from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition 2 days in the case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the ths in the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with an tisfy these conditions;	case of anthrax, for the last					
tifica		II.1.2.	have r	not received:						
: Cer			—	any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,						
Part II: Certification			—	oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or $\beta\text{-}$ agonist substan therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Directive						
		II.1.3.	with re	gard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):						
	-	(¹) (²) either	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syste back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed bo Chapter C, part I, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (EC	ovine animals as described in					
			(b)	if there have been BSE indigenous cases in the country conc after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminal and greaves derived from ruminants had been effectively enfo of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the fe	nts with meat-and-bone meal orced or after the date of birth					
		(¹) (³) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syste back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed bo Chapter C, Part II, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (E	ovine animals as described in					
			(b)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants ha after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if bo ban.]	d been effectively enforced or					
		(¹) (⁴) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syste back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed bo Chapter C, Part II, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (E	ovine animals as described in					
			(b)	the animals were born at least 2 years after the date from wh ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived effectively enforced or after the date of birth of the last BSE the date of the feed ban.]	d from ruminants had been					
	II.2.	Animal Healt	h attesta	ation:						
		l, the undersi requirements:	igned of	ficial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals describe	d above meet the following					
		II.2.1.		ome from the territory with code: (5) ortificate:	which, at the date of issuing					
		(¹) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease]						
		(¹) or	[(a)	has been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since without having had cases/outbreaks after that date, and author by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU), of	orised to export these animals					
			(b)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Rift valle pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease and epizootic hae 6 months from vesicular stomatitis,						
			(c)	where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against points (a) and (b) has been carried out and imports of dor vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted;						
		(¹) either	[(d)	has been free for 24 months from bluetongue;]						

Health info	Health information			Certificate reference number	II.b.			
(¹) or	[(d)	has not been free for 24 months from bluetongue, and the animals have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine, at least 60 days before the date of dispatch to the Union against all bluetongue serotype/s (insert serotype/s) which are those present in the source population as demonstrated through a surveillance programme (⁹) in an area with a 150 km radius around the holding(s) of origin described under box reference I.11, and the animals are still within the immunity period of time guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine;]						
II.2.2.	3 mor			itory described under point II.2.1 s ne Union and without contact with				
II.2.3.		they have remained since birth or at least 40 days before dispatch in the holding(s) described under box reference I.11:						
	(a)	re has been no case/outbreak ys, and						
	(b)	foot-and-mouth	diseas	n an area with a 10 km radius, the se, rinderpest, Rift valley fever, npy skin disease and, vesicular	bluetongue, contagious bovi			
II.2.4.				ed under a national programme for ainst the diseases referred to in poir				
II.2.5.	they c	come from herds:						
	(a)	vine leukosis, and						
	(b)	that are not res and brucellosis,		under the national legislation rega	rding eradication of tuberculo			
	(c)	recognised as o	fficially	tuberculosis free; (⁶) (^{6a})				
II.2.6.	they h	nave not been vaco	cinated	against brucellosis and they:				
(¹) either	[come	e from herds which	are re	cognised as officially brucellosis fre	e;] (⁶)			
(¹) or	[are c	[are castrated males of any age;]						
II.2.7.	•	are individually ma sively intended for		n at least two places on their hindq liate slaughter; (⁷)	juarters as to show that they a			
II.2.8.	they a	they are/were (¹) dispatched from their holding(s) of origin, without passing through any mark						
(¹) either	[direc	[directly to the Union,]						
(¹) or	•	[to the officially authorised assembly centre described under box reference I.13 situated within territory described under point II.2.1]						
	and, ι	until dispatched to	the Uni	ion:				
	(a)	•		contact with other cloven-hoofed described in this certificate, and	animals not complying with t			
	(b)			place where, or around which wi e has been a case/outbreak of an				
II.2.9.				tainers in which they were loaded authorised disinfectant;	d were cleaned and disinfect			
II.2.10.	-	were examined by of disease;	an off	icial veterinarian within 24 hours o	f loading and showed no clinic			
II.2.11.	the n disinfe	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on						

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	number	II.b.		
·						
1.3.	Animal transport a	testation				
	and at the time of lo	fficial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the anima ading in accordance with the relevant provisions I feeding, and they are fit for the intended transp	of Regulation (E0			
lot	es					
	s certificate is meant fo mmediate slaughter.	r live bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bi	son species and	their cross-breeds) intend		
	r importation the anim in five working days.	als must be conveyed without delay to the slar	ughterhouse of d	lestination to be slaughter		
ar	t I:					
_	Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of territory as appearing No 206/2010.	in Part 1 of A	Annex I to Regulation (E		
_	Box reference I.13:	The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the cor of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	iditions for its app	proval, as laid down in Par		
_	Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or cont name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloa the BIP of entry into the Union.				
_	Box reference I.23:	For containers or boxes, the container number included.	and the seal nur	nber (if applicable) should		
_	Box reference I.28:	Identification system: the animals must bear:				
		An individual number which permits tracing identification system (such as tag, tattoos, bran				
		An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the e permit tracing of their premises of origin.	xporting country.	. The individual number m		
		Species: Select amongst "Bos", "Bison" and "B	ubalus" as appro	priate.		
		Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).				
		Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).				
'ar	t II:					
1)	Keep as appropriate.					
²)		vere born and continuously reared in a count on (EC) No 999/2001 as a country or region pos				
3)	Only if the country or region of origin is categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/200 as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.					
⁴)	Only if the country or region of origin has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC No 999/2001 or has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk and is listed as such Decision 2007/453/EC.					
5)	Code of the territory a	s it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (E	U) No 206/2010.			
⁶)	Officially tuberculosis	prucellosis free regions and herds as laid down i	n Annex A to Dire	ective 64/432/EEC.		
^{6a})						
(7)		e form of "L" having 13 cm in the left side and 7 pplied using the technique known as "freeze-bra		n side with 1 cm of strength		
(⁸)	of authorisation for e and I.8, or during a p	ts of these animals shall not be allowed when the cortation to the Union of the third country, ter eriod where restrictive measures have been ac country, territory or part thereof.	ritory or part the	reof referred to in boxes		
⁹ \		me as laid down in Annex I to Commission	Description (EC)	No. 1066/2007 (O.L.L.2)		

(⁹) Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 283, 27.10.2007, p. 37).

			Model BOV-Y
ation	II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.
n			
ipital letters):		Qualification and title:	
		Signature:	
	n apital letters):	n	apital letters): Qualification and title:

Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU

cou	UNTRY	(Veterinary certificate to E				
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
ment	1.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU				
sign		Name Address	Name Address				
con		Postal code	Postal code				
ched		Tel.	Tel.				
of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin russia Kaliningrad	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination Russia				
tails	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
Part I: Details		Name Address					
Pa		Postal code					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
		Address					
		Approval number					
	1.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other	Kybartai road — Lithuania				
		Road vehicle Other I Identification					
		Documentary references					
			1.17.				
	1.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.02				
			I.20. Quantity				
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Breeding 🗌 Fattening 🗌					
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	1.27.				
		Third country Russian Federation ISO code RU					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name)	n system Identification number Age Sex				

	COUNTRY				Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU				
	II. H	ealth inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
		II.1.	Animal Health attestation:						
		I, the	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that	the animals described in Part I meet ti	he following requirements:				
		II.1.1.	they come from the territory with code: RU-2 $(^{2})$ wh	ich, at the date of issuing this certifica	ite:				
ication			(¹) <i>either</i> [(a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease;]						
Part II: Certification				and-mouth disease since after that date, and authorised to ex 	port these animals by Commission				
å	(b) has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Rift valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, lumpy skir disease and epizootic haemorrhagic disease, and for 6 months from vesicular stomatitis;								
	-	(c) where, during the last 12 months, no vaccination against the diseases referred to in points (a) and (b) has been carried out and imports of domestic cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted							
			(¹) either [(d) has been free for 24 months from b	luetongue;]					
	(¹) or [(d) has not been free for 24 months from bluetongue, and the animals have been vaccinated with an inactive vaccine, at least 60 days before the date of the movement, against all bluetongue serotype/s (in: serotype/s) which are those present in the source population as demonstrated through a surveilla programme (⁴) in an area with a 150 km radius around the holding(s) of origin described under l reference 1.11., and the animals are still within the immunity period of time guaranteed in the specification of the vaccine;]								
	(¹) either	[11.1.2.	they are of European Union origin and they were on (dd/mm/yyyy) and, since that date, origin are kept;]						
	(¹) or	[11.1.2.	they have remained in the territory with code RU-2 s the European Union and without contact with impor						
		II.1.3.	they have remained [since birth or at least 40 days box reference I.11.:	before the date of dispatch (5) in the	holding(s) of origin described under				
			 (a) in and around which, in an area with a 150 km i during the previous 60 days; 	adius, there has been no case/outbrea	k of epizootic haemorrhagic disease				
			(b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 k rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, contag during the previous 40 days;						
		II.1.4.	they are not animals to be killed under a national p against the diseases referred to under point II.1.,		ses, nor have they been vaccinated				
	 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described in this certificate; 								
	(b) they were not at any place where, or around which, within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there has been case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.1.1.;								
	II.1.5. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an official authorised disinfectant;								
		II.1.6.	they were examined by an official veterinarian with	in 24 hours of loading and showed no	clinical sign of disease;				
		ll.1.7.	they have been loaded for dispatch to Russia via of transport described under box reference 1.15. a authorised disinfectant and so constructed that faec during transportation;	above that were cleaned and disinfect	ed before loading with an officially				
		II.1.8.	the consignment is intended to leave the Europea	n Union at the designated Border Ins	pection Post Medininkai, Lithuania.				

COUNTRY		Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU				
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.				
II.2. Animal transport attestation						
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I have been treated before and at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport.						
Notes:						
This certificate is meant for transit through the European Union of dome breeds) intended for breeding and/or production coming from the region						
Part I:						
- Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Par	t 1 of Annex I to Commission Regulati	on (EU) No 206/2010.				
 Box reference I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the con Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. 	ditions for its approval, as laid down in	n Part 5 of Annex I to Commission				
 Box reference I.15.: Registration number of road vehicle is to be pro Border Inspection Post of entry into the Union. 	ovided. In case an emergency, the con	signor must immediately inform the				
- Box reference I.23.: For containers or boxes, the container number	and the seal number (if applicable) mu	ist be included.				
- Box reference I.28.: Identification system: the animals must bear:						
 An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of transponder). 	origin. Specify the identification system	(such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip,				
- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country	v. The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.				
- Box reference I.28.: Species: select amongst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bu	ıbalus" as appropriate.					
- Box reference I.28.: Age: date of birth (dd/mm/yy).						
- Box reference I.28.: Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).						
- Box reference I.28.: Breed: select purebred, cross-breed.						
Part II:						
(¹) Keep as appropriate.						
(²) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Commiss	ion Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
(³) Date of loading. Transit of these animals shall not be allowed when the Russia via the European Union from this third country, territory or measures have been adopted by the European Union against trans European Union.	part thereof referred to in Boxes I.7., o	or during a period where restrictive				
(⁴) Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Re	egulation (EC) No 1266/2007.					
$(^5)$ Delete the text in square brackets if the second option for point II.1	.2. is deleted.					
Official veterinarian/Official inspector						
Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:				
Date:	Signature	ə:				
Stamp:						

Model OVI-X

cou	OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU						
	l.1.	Consignor Name		I.2. Certificate	e reference No	l.2.a.	
		Address		I.3. Central c	competent author	ity	
ent		Tel.	-	I.4. Local competent authority			
ignme	1.5.	Consignee Name		I.6.			
cons		Address					
patched		Postal code Tel.					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Co	de	I.9. Country destination		de I.10. Region of destination	Code
Detai	1.11.	Place of origin		l.12.			
Part I:		Name Approval number Address					
	1.13.	Place of loading		I.14. Date of c	leparture		
		Address Approval number					
	l.15.	Means of transport		I.16. Entry BIF	o in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other					
		Identification Documentary references		1.17.			
	l.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commodit	y code (HS code)	
				L		I.20. Quantity	
	I.21.					I.22. Number of packages	
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				1.24.	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Breeding		Fattening			
	1.26.			I.27. For impo	rt or admission i	nto EU	
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name) system	n	Identii	fication number	Age	Sex

	COUNTRY					Model OVI-X			
	II.	Health inf	formation		II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.			
	II.1.		ealth Atte						
		I, the unc	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:						
ĸ		II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months in the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not comply with these conditions;							
Part II: Certification		II.1.2. have not received any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC).							
ce ::	II.2.	Animal H	lealth atte	estation					
art I		I, the unc	dersigned	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that th	ne animals described above meet the	following requirements:			
		II.2.1. the	ey come fr	rom the territory with code:	(¹), which, at	the date of issuing this certificate:			
		(²) either	[(a) has	been free for 24 months from foot-and-r	nouth disease,]				
		(²) or	with	been considered free from foot-and-mou out having had cases/outbreaks after ementing Regulation (EU) No/, of .	that date, and authorised to expo	rt these animals by Commission			
				been free for 12 months from rinderpes agious caprine pleuropneumonia, and ep					
				re during the last 12 months, no vaccinat and imports of domestic cloven-hoofed a					
		(²) either	[(d) has	been free for 24 months from bluetongu	e;]				
	(²)(⁷) or [(d) has been free for 24 months from bluetongue, and the animals have reacted negatively to a for the detection of antibody for bluetongue and epizootic haemorrhagic disease, carried occasions on samples of blood taken at the beginning of the isolation/quarantine period and at lea on								
		(²) or	leas are km	not been free for 24 months from blueton t 60 days before the date of dispatch to those present in the source population as radius around the holding(s) of origin d unity period of time guaranteed in the sp	the Union, against all bluetongue sero demonstrated through a surveillance p escribed under box reference I.11., a	otype/s (insert serotype/s) which programme (⁹) in an area with a 150			
				mained in the territory described under pr nd without contact with imported cloven-h		e last six months before dispatch to			
		II.2.3. the	ey have re	emained since birth or at least 40 days	in the holding(s) described under bo	ox reference I.11. before dispatch:			
		(a)		ound which, in an area with a 150 km ra e previous 60 days, and	dius, there has been no case/outbreak	of epizootic haemorrhagic disease			
		(b)	rinderpes	around which, in an area with a 10 km st, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, peste de a and vesicular stomatitis during the prev	s petits ruminants, sheep pox and goa				
		II.2.4. ac	cording to	my knowledge and to the written declar	ation made by the owner, the animals	S.			
		(a)		ome from holdings, and have not been ir nically detected:	n contact with animals of a holding, in	which the following diseases have			
				agious agalactia of sheep or goats (<i>Myco</i> <i>oides</i> large colony), within the last six mo		icolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var.			
			(ii) parat	tuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis,	within the last 12 months,				
			(iii) pulm	onary adenomatosis, within the last three	e years, and				
			(iv) Mae	di/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encepha	litis:				
			(²) either	[within the last three years,]					
			(²) or	[within the last 12 months, and all the ir reacted negatively to two tests carried		the remaining animals subsequently			

COUNTRY				Model OVI-X	
П.	Health in	nformation II.a	a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
		(b) are included in an official system for notification of	f these diseases, and		
		(c) have been free from clinical or other evidence of	f tuberculosis and brucellosis duri	ng the three years prior to export;	
	II.2.5.	they are not animals to be killed under a national progragainst the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.(a) and		ses, nor have they been vaccinated	
	II.2.6.	they originate:			
	(²)(³) eit	ither [from the territory described under box reference	I.8., which has been recognised a	as officially brucellosis-free;]	
	(²) or	[from the holding(s) described under box referen-	ce I.11., where, in respect of bruc	ellosis (<i>Brucella melitensis</i>):	
		(a) all susceptible animals have been free from	clinical or any signs of this diseas	e for the last 12 months,	
		 (b) a representative number of the domestic ovir year to a serological test, (⁴)] 	ne and caprine animals over an ag	e of six months are submitted each	
	(²)(⁵) ei	<i>ither</i> [(c) all domestic ovine or caprine animals have r Rev. 1 vaccine more than two years ago;	not been vaccinated against this d	isease, save those vaccinated with	
		(d) the last two tests (⁶), separated by an interv and on			
	(²) or	 (c) domestic ovine or caprine animals under th vaccine; 	e age of 7 months are vaccinated	d against this disease with Rev. 1	
		(d) the last two tests (⁶), separated by an intervand on (dd/mm/yyyy) on all no age, and on	n-vaccinated domestic ovine and () and on (dd/m	caprine animals over six months of	
		(e) there are only domestic ovine and caprine	animals that comply with the ab	ove conditions and requirements;]	
	²) [II.2.7.	the uncastrated rams have been kept continuously du epididymitis (<i>Brucella ovis</i>) has been diagnosed in the 30 days a complement fixation test to detect contagio	last 12 months and, these rams h	ave undergone during the previous	
	II.2.8.	they have been kept continuously since birth in a cou	ntry where the following conditions	are fulfilled:	
		(a) classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;			
		(b) an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system	n for classical scrapie is in place;		
		(c) ovine and caprine animals affected with classical	scrapie are killed and completely	destroyed;	
		(d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat effectively enforced in the whole country for a per-			
(²) either	i) either [II.2.8.1 they are animals intended for production and they are destined for a Member State other than those with a negligible ris status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with point 2.2 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC No 999/2001, or other than those which are listed in point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC No 999/2001) as having an approved national scrapie control programme;]				
(²) or	[II.2.8.1	they are animals intended for breeding and they are de for classical scrapie approved in accordance with po No 999/2001, or other than those which are listed in No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie	oint 2.2 of section A of chapter A point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter	of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC)	
	(²) eithe	er [they come from a holding or holdings that have Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 9		d down in point 1.3 of Section A of	
	(²) or	[they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion movement restriction has been imposed due to t			

COUNTRY				Model OVI-X	
П.	Health in	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
(²) or	[II.2.8.1	they are destined for a Member State with a negligi of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulati A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) N and:	on (EC) No 999/2001, or for a Membe	r State listed in point 3.2 of Section	
	(²) eithe	r [they come from a holding or holdings that ha Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) N		d down in point 1.2 of Section A of	
	(²) or	[they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR pr movement restriction has been imposed due			
	II.2.9.	market,			
	(²) eithe	r [directly to the Union,]			
	(²) or	[to the officially authorised assembly centre d under point II.2.1.,]	escribed under box reference I.13. sit	uated within the territory described	
		and, until dispatched to the Union:			
		 (a) they did not come in contact with other described in this certificate, and 	cloven-hoofed animals not complying	g with the health requirements as	
		(b) they were not at any place where, or aro been a case/outbreak of any of the disea		ng the previous 30 days there has	
	II.2.10.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they v authorised disinfectant;	were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially		
	II.2.11.	they were examined by an official veterinarian with	in 24 hours of loading and showed n	o clinical sign of disease;	
	II.2.12.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union of under box reference I.15. above that were cleaned a so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder of	and disinfected before loading with an	officially authorised disinfectant and	
11.3.	Animal	transport attestation			
	loading	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the accordance with the relevant provisions of Regula fit for the intended transport.			
Notes					
This certifi production		eant for live domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries)	and domestic caprine animals (Capra	a <i>hircus</i>) intended for breeding or	
		animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdi nent outside the holding, except in the case of a dis		in for a minimum period of 30 days	
Part I:					
- Box ref	erence I.8	.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Pa	rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No	206/2010.	
— Box ref	erence I.1	 The assembly centre, if any, must comply with Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. 	n the conditions for its approval, as I	aid down in Part 5 of Annex I to	
- Box ref	erence I.1	 Registration number (railway wagons or containe case of unloading and reloading, the consignor 			
- Box ref	erence I.1	9.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04	4.20.		
- Box ref	erence I.2	3.: For containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) sh	ould be included.	

COUNTRY	Model OVI-X				
II. Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
- Box reference I.28.:	Identification system: The animals must bear:				
	An individual number which permits tracing of tattoos, brand, chip, transponder) and the anato		identification system (such as tag,		
	An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the expo of origin.	orting country. The individual number n	nust permit tracing of their premises		
	Species: Select amongst "Ovis aries" and "Capi	<i>ra hircus</i> " as appropriate.			
	Age: (months).				
	Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).				
Part II:					
(1) Code of the territory	v as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	n (EU) No 206/2010.			
(²) Keep as appropriate	Э.				
(³) Only for a territory a	appearing with the entry "V" in column 6 of Part \cdot	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20	06/2010.		
all non-castrated ma all non-castrated ma all animals brought	number of animals to be tested for brucellosis mi ale animals, which have not been vaccinated aga ale animals, which have been vaccinated against onto the holding since the previous tests, and ch are sexually mature, within a minimum of 50	inst brucellosis, over six months old, brucellosis, over 18 months old,			
(⁵) This must be comple	eted when the destination is a Member State or pa	art of a Member State listed in one of t	he Annexes of Decision 93/52/EEC.		
	Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 ne holding of origin is involved the date of the m		be clearly indicated.		
	antees to be provided when required in column 5 ongue and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease i				
exportation to the L	ports of these animals shall not be allowed whe Jnion of the third country, territory or part thereo n adopted by the Union against imports of these	of referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., o	or during a period where restrictive		
(⁹) Surveillance program	nme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Reg	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 28	3, 27.10.2007, p. 37).		
Official veterinarian	Official veterinarian				
Name (in capital le	otters):	Qualification a	and title:		
Date:		Signature:			
Stamp:					

Model OVI-Y

cou	DUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU						
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Tel.					
lent			I.4. Local competent authority				
ignn	l.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
cons		Name Address					
led		Postal code					
patcl		Tel.					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination				
etail	1.4.4						
Ď	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
Part		Name Approval number Address					
	1.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
		Address Approval number					
L	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌					
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.				
		Identification					
		Documentary references					
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Slaughter					
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name) system	Identification number Age Sex				

col	DUNTRY Model OVI-Y							
	11.	Health infor	mation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1.	Public Health Attestation						
		I, the under	signed offici	al veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	e animals described in this certificate:			
Part II: Certification		bruce	ellosis, for th		official prohibition on health grounds, for the last six months in the case of ra a conditions;			
II: Ce		II.1.2. have	not receive	d:				
Part		— any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,						
		 — oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC). 						
	II.2.	Animal Hea	alth attesta	tion				
		I, the under	signed offici	al veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	e animals described above meet the t	following requirements:		
			come from certificate:	the territory with code:		$(^1)$ which, at the date of issuing		
		(²) e	ither [(a)	has been free for 24 months from foo	ot-and-mouth disease]			
		(²) or [(a) has been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since						
					derpest, Rift valley fever, peste des pe onia, and epizootic haemorrhagic disea			
					raccination against the diseases mention of the diseases mention oven-hoofed animals vaccinated against			
		(²) e	<i>ither</i> [(d)	has been free for 24 months from blu	uetongue;]			
		(²) o		vaccine, at least 60 days before the ((<i>insert serotype/s</i>) which are those p programme (⁵) in an area with a 150	n bluetongue, and the animals have b date of dispatch to the Union, against resent in the source population as do km radius around the holding(s) of or ne immunity period of time guaranteed	all bluetongue serotype/s emonstrated through a surveillance igin described under box reference		
				ed in the territory described under poi ithout contact with imported cloven-ho	nt II.2.1. since birth, or for at least the l oofed animals for the last 30 days;	ast three months before dispatch to		
		II.2.3. they	have remai	ned since birth or at least 40 days	before dispatch in the holding(s) de	escribed under box reference I.11:		
		(a) in and around which in an area with a 150 km radius there has been no case/outbreak of epizootic haemorrhagic diseas during the previous 60 days, and						
		(b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox and goat pox; contagious caprine pleurop neumonia and vesicular stomatitis during the previous 40 days;						
				nals to be killed under a national pro ases referred to in point II.2.1(a) and	gramme for the eradication of diseas (b);	es, nor have they been vaccinated		
		II.2.5. they	are/were (²)	dispatched from their holding(s) of o	rigin, without passing through any ma	rket,		
		(²) e	<i>ither</i> [dire	ctly to the Union]				

COUNTRY	COUNTRY Model OVI-Y							
П.	Health information		icate reference number	II.b.				
		(²) or [to the officially authorised assembly centre described under point II.2.1,]	under box reference I.13 si	tuated within the territory described				
		and, until dispatched to the Union:						
	 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described in this certificate, and 							
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II		previous 30 days there has been a				
	II.2.6.	in respect of scrapie:						
(2) (3)	[II.2.6.1.	. if they are destined for a Member State which benefits, for all or or (c) of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/ the programmes referred to in those points, as laid down in A	2001, the animals comply	with the guarantees provided for in				
(²) either	[II.2.6.2.	were born in and continuously reared on holdings in which a c	ase of scrapie has never l	been diagnosed;]				
(²) or	[II.2.6.2.	are domestic ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein geno from a holding where no case of scrapie has been reported in		to Decision 2002/1003/EC, coming				
	II.2.7.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded authorised disinfectant;	were cleaned and disinfec	ted before loading with an officially				
	II.2.8.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours	of loading and showed no	clinical sign of disease;				
	II.2.9.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union ondescribed under box reference 1.15 above that were cleaned disinfectant and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or for during transportation.	and disinfected before lo	ading with an officially authorised				
II.3.	Animal	welfare attestation						
	loading i	ndersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals c in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No or the intended transport.						
Notes								
This certific after impor		neant for live domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic ca	prine animals (Capra hircus	s) intended for immediate slaughter				
After impor	tation the	e animals must be conveyed without delay to the slaughterhou	se of destination to be sla	ughtered within five working days.				
Part I:								
- Box ref	erence I.8	.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex	I to Regulation (EU) No 20	06/2010.				
— Box ref No 206		.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its a	upproval, as laid down in P	art 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)				
	— Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.							
- Box ref	erence I. ⁻	.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20.						
- Box ref	erence I.2	.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal	number (if applicable) sho	uld be included.				

со	UNTRY		Model OVI-Y					
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
—	- Box reference I.28: Identification system: The animals must bear:							
	 An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip transponder) and the anatomic place used in the animal. 							
	- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country. The individual number must permit tracing of their premises of origin							
	Species: Select amongst "Ovis aries" and "Capra hircus" as appropriate.							
	Age: months.							
	Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).							
Pa	Part II:							
(1)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	n (EU) No 206/2010.						
(2)	Keep as appropriate.							
(³)	Guarantees in relation to a programme of control of scrapie, as required and Chapter E of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.	ested by the EU Member State of des	tination, in application of Article 15					
(4)	⁴) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes 1.7 and 1.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.							
(5)	Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Reg	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 283	3, 27.10.2007, p. 37.).					
Of	ficial veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:						
	Date:	Signature:						
	Stamp:							

Model POR-X

cou	INTR	(Veterinary certificate to EU	
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificat	e reference No	l.2.a.	
		Address Tel.	I.3. Central c	competent authority	y	
nent			I.4. Local co	mpetent authority		
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address	1.6.			
of dispatche		Postal code Tel.				
I: Details	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of destina	ISO ation code		
Part I	l.11.	Place of origin Name Approval number Address	I.12.			
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure			
	l.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Railway wagon I Road vehicle Other I Identification	I.16. Entry BIF	' in EU		
		Documentary references	1.17.			
	l.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity	code (HS code) 01.03	
					I.20. Quantity	
	1.21.				I.22. Number of packages	
	1.23.	Identification of container/seal number			1.24.	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for: Breeding				
	1.26.		I.27. For impo	rt or admission in	to EU	
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
		Species Identification system Identif (scientific name)	ication number		Age Sex	

	COUNTRY				Model POR-X
	П.	Health inforr	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public Heal	Ith Attestation		
		I, the unders	signed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that th	e animals described in this certificate	ə:
tion		bruce	e from holdings which have been free from any o ellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax een in contact with animals from holdings which	and for the past six months in the ca	
Part II: Certification					
l: Ce		— an	ny stilbene or thyrostatic substances,		
Part			estrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β-agonist si efined in Directive 96/22/EC).	ubstances for purposes other than the	rapeutic or zootechnic treatment (as
	▶ ⁽¹⁾ (²) (¹⁰)		omestic porcine animals either coming from a h cordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2		
	II.2.	Animal Hea	alth attestation		
		I, the unders	signed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that th	e animals described above meet the	following requirements:
		II.2.1. they o	come from the territory with code:	(¹) which, a	t the date of issuing this certificate:
		(²) either	[(a) has been free for 24 months from foot-ar classical swine fever, swine vesicular disea		om rinderpest, African swine fever,
(²) or [(a) (i) has been free [for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease] (²), for 12 months from rinde fever, vesicular exanthema, [classical swine fever] (²) and [swine vesicular disease] (²), and					
 (ii) has been considered free from [foot-and-mouth disease] (²), [classical swine for disease] (²), since					ases/outbreaks from that date, and
(²) <i>either</i> [(b) for 6 months from vesicular stomatitis, and]					
		(²) (⁹) or	[(b) the animals have been kept for the 21 days export quarantine in a holding in which no during the pre-export quarantine of not less vector insects where they were subjected w test for vesicular stomatilis carried out as rei taken at least 21 days after commencement	case of vesicular stomatitis was offici s than 30 days prior to shipment in rith negative results at a serum dilutio ferred to in Part 6 of Annex I to Regul	ally reported during that period and a quarantine station protected from n of 1 in 32 to a virus neutralisation
			(c) where during the last 12 months, no vaccina cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against t		carried out and imports of domestic
II.2.2. they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for the Union and without contact with imported cloven-hoofed animals for the last					e last six months before dispatch to
	II.2.3. they have remained in the holding(s) described under box reference I.11 since birth, or for at least 40 days prior to and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin, there has case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;				
II.2.4. A they are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor have they been v against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;					
(²) (³) [II.2.4. B they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test for class fever antibodies with negative results in both cases;]					
	(²) (⁴) [I	I.2.4. C they result	have been subjected within the past 30 days t ts;]	o a buffered Brucella antigen test fo	or porcine brucellosis with negative
		II.2.5 they	come from herds which are not restricted under	the national brucellosis eradication p	programme;
		II.2.6 they	are/were (2) dispatched from their holding(s) of c	origin, without passing through any m	arket,
	(²) <i>either</i> [direc	ctly to the Union,]		
	(2		e officially authorised assembly centre describe II.2.1,]	d under box reference I.13 situated	within the territory described under

COUNTRY				Model POR-X			
١١.	Healt	n information	II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.			
		and, until dispatched to the Union:					
(a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as de this certificate, and							
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around wh case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to		previous 40 days there has been a			
		 (c) in the case the country has not been free for 6 m protected from vector insects; 	onths of vesicular stomatitis, they were	e transported to the place of loading			
	II.2.7.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they w authorised disinfectant;	ere loaded were cleaned and disinfec	ted before loading with an officially			
	II.2.8.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within	24 hours of loading and showed no	clinical sign of disease;			
	II.2.9.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on described under box reference I.15 that were cleane and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder	ed and disinfected before loading with	an officially authorised disinfectant			
II.3.	Anim	al transport attestation					
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above have been treated before and at the tin loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, they are fit for the intended transport.						
(²) (⁶) [II.4.	Spec	ific requirements					
	II.4.1. Aujeszky's disease is notifiable in the country referred to in box reference I.7;						
	II.4.2.	II.4.2. according to official information, no clinical, pathological or serological evidence of Aujeszky's disease has been recorded for the last 12 months in the holding(s) of origin referred to in box reference I.11., and in those holdings situated in its vicini within 5 km;					
	II.4.3.	the animals referred to in box reference I.28:					
		 (a) prior to dispatch for exportation, have remained si have remained in this(ese) holdings(s) for the last 					
		(b) have been isolated in accommodation approved dispatch for export, without direct or indirect con		last 30 days immediately prior to			
		(c) have been subjected to an ELISA test for the pre- negative results; and, all animals in isolation hav					
(d) have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease and have not been in contact with vaccinated animals and the origin has not been vaccinated during the previous 12 months.]							
(2) (8)	[11.4.4.						
]			
Notes							
This certific	ate is i	meant for live domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa)	intended for breeding or production.				
before furth	er mov	e animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdi rement outside the holding, except in the case of ani ird country to another third country.					
Part I:							

- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

 Box reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

cou	NTRY		Model POR->			
١١.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or con case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the 		or name (ship) is to be provided. In			
- Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.						
	- Box reference I.28.: Identification system: the animals must bea	r:				
	 An individual number which permits tracing of their premises transponder). 	s of origin. Specify the identification system	n (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip,			
	— An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting co	untry. The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.			
	— Box reference I.28: Age: months.					
	- Box reference I.28.: Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated)	l.				
	Part II:					
	$(\ensuremath{^1})$ Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regu	lation (EU) No 206/2010.				
	(²) Keep as appropriate.					
	(³) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in cc entry 'B'.	olumn 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the			
	(⁴) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in cc entry 'C'.	olumn 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the			
	(⁵) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part ti measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of t	hereof referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., o	or during a period where restrictive			
	(⁶) When required by the EU Member State of destination or Switze the Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultu in column 6 'Specific conditions' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regula	ural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132)				
	(⁷) To be carried out according to the standards laid down in Annex used shall be the whole virus ELISA.	III to Decision 2008/185/EC. In the case of the cas	f pigs aged over 4 months, the test			
	$(^{8})$ Further requirements requested by Finland in respect of transm	issible gastro-enteritis.				
	(9) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in cc entry 'D'.	olumn 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the			
► ⁽¹⁾	⁽¹⁰⁾ Only for third countries with the entry 'XI' in column 6 'Specific	c conditions' in Part 1 of Annex I to Regul	ation (EU) No 206/2010. ◄			
	Official veterinarian					
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:			
	Date:	Signatur	e:			
	Stamp:					

►(1) <u>M21</u>

					Mode	I POR-Y					
	co	UNTRY								Veterinary cer	rtificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor				1.2. Ce	ertifica	te referenc	e numbe	r I.2.a.	
	Address Tel. No						entral (Competent	Authority	/	
							I.4. Local Competent Authority				
							carco	impetent A	utnority		
nt	I.5.	Consignee				I.6.					
nme		Name									
ısig	Address										
l col		Postal code									
chec	Tel. No										
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Co de	ountry estinati		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ils o	I.11.	Place of origin				I.12.					
I: Detai		Name Address		Approval number							
Part		Name Address		Approval number							
	Name Approval number Address I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number										
						I.14. Date of departure time of departure					
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
	Road vehicle Other Identification: Documentary references: I.18. Description of commodity										
					l.17.						
							I.19. Com	modity c	ode (HS code)	01.03	
						L		I.20.	Quantity		
	I.21. I.23. Identification of container/seal number								1.22.	Number of package	es
									1.24.		
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Slaughter										
					1.27. Fo	or impo	ort or admis	sion into	EU		
	1.28	. Identification of t	he commo	dities							
	0	Species (Scientific name)		Identification system		Identific num			A	ge	Sex

	COUNTF	RY				Model POR-Y
	11.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public	Health Attest	ation		
		l, the u	ndersigned off	icial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the animals descr	bed in this certificate:
tion		II.1.1	case of bruce	ellosis, for th		on on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the r the past six months in the case of rabies and, ch did not satisfy these conditions;
tifica		II.1.2	have not rece	eived:		
Part II: Certification			— any stilbe	ene or thyros	static substances,	
Part					enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances fo d in Directive 96/22/EC).	r purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic
	▶ ⁽¹⁾ (²)(⁵)	[.1.3				recognised as applying controlled housing con- 05 or are not weaned and less than 5 weeks of
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attes	tation		
		I, the u	ndersigned off	icial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the animals descr	bed above meet the following requirements:
		II.2.1	they come fro	om the territo	ory with code: (1) wh	ich, at the date of issuing this certificate:
			(²) either	swin		disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, African Ilar disease and vesicular exanthema, and for
			(²) or		-	nouth disease] (²), for 12 months from rinderpest, [classical swine fever] (²) and [swine vesicular stomatitis, and
					swine vesicular disease] (2), since	outh disease] (²), [classical swine fever] (²) and
	(b) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases ha and imports of domestic cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these permitted.					
		II.2.2			e territory described under point II.2.1 since d without contact with imported cloven-hoo	birth, or for at least the last three months before ied animals for the last 30 days;
	II.2.3 they have remained in the holding(s) described under box reference I.11 since birth, or f dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius arou there has been no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;				n a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin,	
					be killed under a national programme for the seases referred to in point II.2.1;	e eradication of diseases, nor have they been
		II.2.5	they are/were	e (²) dispatcł	ned from their holding(s) of origin, without p	assing through any market,
			(²) either	[directly	to the Union,]	
			(²) or	-	fficially authorised assembly centre describ described under point II.2.1,]	ed under box reference I.13 situated within the
			and, until dis	patched to t	he Union:	
			., ,	not come in d in this cert		not complying with the health requirements as
			., .		place where, or around which within a 10 k k of any of the diseases referred to in point	n radius, during the previous 40 days there has II.2.1;

I.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.2.6	any transport vehicles or officially authorised disir	containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	eaned and disinfected before loading with a
	II.2.7	they were examined by a	an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loadin	g and showed no clinical sign of disease;
	II.2.8	transport described und	for dispatch to the Union on ler box reference I.15 that were cleaned and and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or f sportation.	disinfected before loading with an officiall
1.3.	Anima	I transport attestation		
	time of	•	arian, hereby certify, that the animals describe ith the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) he intended transport.	
²) (⁴) [I	I.4. Specif	ic requirements		
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box referen	ce I.7;
	II.4.2		rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologica s) of origin referred to in box reference I.11, for	
	II.4.3	the animals referred to ir	n box reference I.28:	
		(a) have remained in the to dispatch for expor	e holding(s) of origin referred to in box referenc tation, and	e I.11 since birth or for the last 60 days price
		(b) have not been vacci	nated against Aujeszky's disease.]	
lotes				
This ce	ertificate is	meant for live domestic pe	prcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for immed	diate slaughter after importation.
After in lays.	nportation	the animals must be conve	eyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of des	tination to be slaughtered within five workin
Part I:				
— Во	x reference	e I.8: Provide the code of t	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.
		e I.13: The assembly cen EU) No 206/2010.	tre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its ap	proval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I t
			er (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en	
- Bo	x referenc	e I.23: For containers or bo	oxes, the container number and the seal numb	er (if applicable) should be included.
– Bo	x reference	e I.28: Identification system	n: The animals must bear:	
-			s tracing of their premises of origin. Specify th anatomic place used in the animal.	e identification system (such as tag, tattoo
_	An ear ta origin.	g that includes the ISO co	de of the exporting country. The individual nur	nber must permit tracing of their premises
- Bo	x reference	e I.28: Age: months.		
D		e I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F =		

COUN	COUNTRY Model POR-Y									
11.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.							
Pa	Part II:									
(1)	Code of the territory as it appears in Par	t 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010	Э.							
(2)										
(3)	(3) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.									
(4)	(*) When required by the EU Member State of destination, in accordance with Decision 2008/185/EC.									
► ⁽¹⁾ (⁵)	(1)(5) Only for third countries with the entry 'XI' in column 6 'Specific conditions' in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.									
Off	Official veterinarian									
-	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	n and title:							
	Date:	Signature:								
	Stamp:									

►⁽¹⁾ <u>M21</u>

Model RUM

I.1. Consignor Name Address I.2. Certificate reference No I.2. Tel. I.3. Central competent authority I.5. Consignee Name Address I.4. Local competent authority I.5. Consignee Name Address I.6. Postal code Tel. I.6. I.7. Country of origin ISO code I.7. Country of origin ISO code I.1. Place of origin ISO code I.1. Place of origin Approval number I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure Address Approval number I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Acceptane	Code
Tel. 1.3. Central competent authority 1.5. Consignee 1.4. Local competent authority 1.5. Consignee 1.4. Local competent authority 1.5. Consignee 1.4. Local competent authority 1.5. Consignee 1.6. Name Address Postal code 1.6. Tel. 1.6. 1.7. Country of origin ISO code 1.8. Region of origin Code 1.7. Country of origin Address Approval number 1.11. Place of origin 1.12. Name Approval number 1.13. Place of loading 1.14. Date of departure Address Approval number 1.15. Means of transport 1.16. Entry BIP in EU Accoplane Ship Railway wagon Identification Other 1.17. No(s) of CITES Documentary references 1.18. Description of commodity 1.19. Commodity code (HS code)	Code
14. Local competent authority 15. Consignee Name Address Postal code Tel. 17. Country of origin ISO code 1.8. Region of origin Code 19. Country of destination 11. Place of origin Name Address 11. Place of origin Name Address Approval number Address Address Address Approval number I.16. Entry BIP in EU Accoplane Ship Road vehicle Other Identification Documentary references I.18. Description of commodity	Code
I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure Address Approval number I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship Road vehicle Other Identification Documentary references I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code)	Code
I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure Address Approval number I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship Road vehicle Other Identification Documentary references I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code)	Code
I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure Address Approval number I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship Road vehicle Other Identification Other Documentary references I.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code)	Code
I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure Address Approval number I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship Road vehicle Other Identification Other Documentary references I.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code)	Code
I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure Address Approval number I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship Road vehicle Other Identification Other Documentary references I.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code)	
I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure Address Approval number I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship Road vehicle Other Identification Other Documentary references I.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code)	
Address Approval number I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other I.17. No(s) of CITES Identification Documentary references I.19. Commodity code (HS code)	
I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other I.17. No(s) of CITES Identification I.17. No(s) of CITES Documentary references I.19. Commodity code (HS code)	
Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other Itentification Identification Itentification Itentification Documentary references Itentification Itentification Itentification Itentification Itentification Documentary references Itentification Itentification Itentification Itentification Itentification Itentification Itentification Itentification Documentary references Itentification Itentification	
Road vehicle Other Identification I.17. No(s) of CITES Documentary references I.18. Description of commodity I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code)	
Identification I.17. No(s) of CITES Documentary references I.18. Description of commodity I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code)	
I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code)	
I.20. Quantity	
I.21. I.22. Number of package	S
I.23. Seal/Container No I.24.	
I.25. Commodities certified for:	
Breeding 🗌 Fattening 🗌 Slaughter 🗌	
I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU	
I.28. Identification of the commodities	
Species Identification system Identification number Age (scientific name)	Sex

col	INTRY					Model RUM				
	П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.1.	Public	Health Attest	ation						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:									
tion		II.1.1. come from a holding which has been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the brucellosis and tuberculosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months in the case of rabies, a not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;								
tifica		II.1.2.	have not rece	ived:						
Part II: Certification			— any stilber	ne or thyrostatic substances,						
Part				c, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist d in Directive 96/22/EC).	t substances for purposes other than	therapeutic or zootechnic treatment				
	II.2.	Anima	I Health Attes	tation						
		l, the u	Indersigned off	icial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	e animals described above meet the	following requirements:				
		II.2.1.	they come fro	om the territory with code:	(¹) which, at the d	ate of issuing this certificate:				
			contagiou	free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth s bovine pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin leuropneumonia and epizootic haemorrh	disease, peste des petits ruminants, s	heep pox and goat pox, contagious				
			bovine ple pleuropne	ring the last 12 months, no vaccination europneumonia, lumpy skin disease, pr rumonia and epizootic haemorrhagic dise ied out and imports of cloven-hoofed a	este des petits ruminants, sheep pox ease and during the last 24 months no	and goat pox, contagious caprine vaccination against bluetongue has				
	II.2.2. they have remained									
			(²) either	[in the territory described under point I Union and without contact with clove						
			(²) or	[in the country of dispatch for at least Part 7 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) N for each species in Part 7 of Annex I to than six months prior to embarkation to not of the same health status after Union $(^3)$]	o 206/2010 and they were imported dii b Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 from a b the Union and in any case they have	rectly under the conditions specified third country during a period of less been separated from other animals				
		II.2.3.	they have rer reference I.11	nained since birth or at least 40 days and I.13:	before dispatch in the holding/establ	lishment (²) described under boxes				
	(a) in and around which in an area of radius of 150 km, there has been no case/outbreak of bluetongue and ep haemorrhagic disease during the previous 60 days, and									
		 (b) in and around which in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of the other diseases referred to in II.2.1 during the previous 40 days; 								
		II.2.4.		animals to be killed under a national pro f the diseases referred to in point II.2.1		ses, nor have they been vaccinated				
			(²) (⁴) <i>either</i>	[come from a herd which is recognise	ed as officially tuberculosis free, and]					
			(²) (⁵) or	[have been subjected to an intraderr	mal tuberculin test within the past 3	0 days with negative results, and]				
			they have not	been vaccinated against brucellosis a	nd they:					
			(²) (⁴) <i>either</i>	[come from a herd which is recognise	ed as officially brucellosis free;]					
			(²) (⁵) or	[have been subjected to a serum ag agglutination per ml, within the past 3		icella count of less than 30 IU of				
			(²) or	[are castrated males of any age;]						

COUNTRY	'			Model RUM		
П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.2.5.	according to my knowledge and to the written declar	ation made by the owner, the animals			
		(a) do not come from holdings/establishments (²), ar which the following diseases have been clinically		nals of a holding/establishment, in		
	 (i) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (Mycoplasma agalactiae, Mycoplasma capricolum, Mycoplasma mycoid mycoides 'large colony'), within the last six months, 					
		(ii) paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis,	within the last 12 months,			
		(iii) pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last three	e years, and			
		(iv) Maedi/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encephal	litis,			
		(²) <i>either</i> [within the last three years,]				
			the infected animals were slaughtered tests carried out at least six months a			
		(b) are included in an official system for notification of	of these diseases, and			
		(c) have been free from clinical or other evidence of	tuberculosis and brucellosis during th	e three years prior to export;		
(2) (6	³) [II.2.6.	the animals have reacted negatively to a serological rhagic-disease, carried out on two occasions on same at least 28 days later on	ples of blood taken at the beginning of	the isolation/quarantine period and		
	II.2.7.	they are dispatched from the holding/establishment de dispatched to the Union:	scribed under boxes reference I.11 and	d I.13 directly to the Union and, until		
		 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-ho this certificate, and 	ofed animals not complying with the h	ealth requirements as described in		
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around whi case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to		previous 30 days there has been a		
	II.2.8.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they we authorised disinfectant;	ere loaded were cleaned and disinfec	ted before loading with an officially		
	II.2.9.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within	24 hours of loading and showed no c	linical sign of disease;		
	II.2.10.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on under box reference I.15. above that were cleaned and constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder could r	d disinfected before loading with an offi	cially authorised disinfectant and so		
11.3.	Anima	I transport attestation				
	loading	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that th i in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation for the intended transport.				
(²) (⁸) [II.4	. Specif	ic requirements				
	II.4.1.	According to official information, no clinical or patholog in the holding/establishment $(^2)$ of origin referred to in				
	II.4.2.	the animals referred to in box reference I.28 .:				
		 (a) have been isolated in accommodation approved by for export, and 	y the competent authority for the last 30) days immediately prior to dispatch		
		(b) have been subjected to a serological test for IBF results, and all animals in isolation have also give		r entry into isolation, with negative		

COUNTRY			Model RUM			
II. Health in	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
(c)	have not been vaccinated against IBR.;					
(²) [II.4.3	(further requirement	s and/or tests)]]			
Notes						
	ant for live animals of the order Artiodactyla (excludi <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the fa					
	animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdin nent outside the holding, except in the case of a dis		ain for a minimum period of 30 days			
Part I:						
- Box reference I.8	.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 2	206/2010.			
 Box reference I.1 No 206/2010. 	3.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the condit	ions for its approval, as laid down in F	art 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)			
	5.: Registration number (railway wagons or containe g and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		or name (ship) is to be provided. In			
- Box reference I.1	9.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.02, 01.04.10,	01.04.20 or 01.06.19.				
- Box reference I.2	3.: For containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) sh	ould be included.			
	8.: Identification system: Specify the identification systring country. The individual number must permit transmission of the individual number must permit transmission.		nder). The ear tag includes the ISO			
Age: months.						
Sex (M = male, I	⁼ = female, C = castrated).					
Species: Select t	he species amongst those listed for the following fa	milies:				
Antilocapridae:	Antilocapra spp.;					
Bovidae:	Bovidae: Addax spp., Aepyceros spp., Alcelaphus spp., Ammodorcas spp., Ammotragus spp., Antidorcas spp., Antilope spp., Bose- laphus spp., Budorcas spp., Capra spp. (excluding Capra hircus), Cephalophus spp., Connochaetes spp., Damaliscus spp (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus spp., Gazella spp., Hemitragus spp., Hippotragus spp., Kobus spp., Litocranius spp. Madoqua spp., Naemorhedus spp. (including Nemorhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus spp., Oreamnos spp., Oreotragus spp., Oryx spp., Ourebia spp., Ovibos spp., Ovis spp. (excluding Ovis aries), Pantholops spp., Pelea spp., Procapra spp. Pseudois spp., Pseudoryx spp., Raphicerus spp., Tetracerus spp., Tragelaphus spp. (including Boocerus).					
Camelidae:	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.					
Cervidae:	Cervidae: Alces spp., Axis-Hyelaphus spp., Blastocerus spp., Capreolus spp., Cervus-Rucervus spp., Dama spp., Elaphurus spp., Hippocamelus spp., Hydropotes spp., Mazama spp., Megamuntiacus spp., Muntiacus spp., Odocoileus spp., Ozotoceros spp., Pudu spp., Rangifer spp.					
Giraffidae:	Giraffa spp., Okapia spp.					
Hippopotamidae:	: Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis spp., Hippopotamus spp.,					
Moschidae:	Moschus spp.					
Tragulidae:	Hyemoschus spp., Tragulus-Moschiola spp.,					
Rhinocerotidae:	Ceratotherium spp., Dicerorhinus spp., Diceros spp	o., <i>Rhinoceros</i> spp.				
Elephantidae:	Elephas spp., Loxodonta spp., as appropriate.					

COUNTRY		Model RUM						
II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.								
Part II:								
(1) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	n (EU) No 206/2010.							
(²) Keep as appropriate.								
 (³) In this case the health certificate has to be accompanied by the offici I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (model "CAM"). 	al document on quarantine and test cor	nditions laid down in Part 2 of Annex						
	(4) Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free regions or herds recognised as equivalent to the requirements laid down in Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC and which appear in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "VII" as regards tuberculosis, "VIII", as regards brucellosis.							
206/2010. However for the tuberculin test a result of an increase in	(⁵) Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols that, for the disease concerned, are described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. However for the tuberculin test a result of an increase in skin fold thickness of 2mm or more, or clinical signs of such as oedema, exudation, necrosis, pain and/or inflammation shall be deemed to be positive.							
	(⁶) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A". Tests for Bluetongue and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease in accordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.							
(7) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.								
(⁸) When required by the EU Member State of destination.								
Official veterinarian								
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	title:						
Date:	Date: Signature:							
Stamp:	Stamp:							

11. Consignor 12. Certificate reference number 12.a. Name Address 1.3. Central Competent Authority 14. Local Competent Authority 1.4. Local Competent Authority 15. Consignee 1.6. Name Address Postal code 1.6. 17. Country ISO 17. Address Approval number I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Accoplane Ship Railway wagon I.18. Description of commodity I.17. No(s) of CITES Documentary references: I.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of container/seal number I.24. I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: <t< th=""><th>aata ta El</th><th>Votorinory contificat</th><th></th><th></th><th>el SUI</th><th>Mod</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>TOV</th><th>2011</th><th></th></t<>	aata ta El	Votorinory contificat			el SUI	Mod					TOV	2011	
Name Address Tel. No 1.3. Central Competent Authority 1.4. Local Competent Authority 1.4. Local Competent Authority 1.5. Consignee 1.6. Name Address Postal code 1.6. Tel. No 1.8. Country of the standard competent Authority 1.1. Place of origin code 1.1. Place of origin code Name Approval number Address Approval number I.13. Place of loading 1.14. Date of departure time of departure I.15. Means of transport L16. Entry BIP in EU L17. No(s) of CITES Documentary references: L18. Description of container/seal number L17. No(s) of CITES L20. Quantity L21. L22. Number of packages L24. L23. Identification of container/seal number L24. L24. L26.<		Veterinary certificat	number.		LO Cartifias								
Address 1.3. Central Competent Authority 1.5. Consignee 1.4. Local Competent Authority 1.5. Consignee 1.6. Name Address Posticode 1.6. 1.7. Country ISO 1.8. Region Code 1.7. Country ISO 1.7. Country ISO 1.7. Country ISO 1.8. Region Code 1.9. Country of ISO 1.10. Place of origin Code Name Approval number Address Approval number I.15. Mans of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Actification: Domentary references: I.18. Description of commodity I.17. No(s) of CITES I.20. Quantity I.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: <		1.2.a.	number	ate reference	I.2. Certifica	-							
Tel. No L4. Local Competent Authority L5. Consignee L6. Name Address Postal code Tel. No L7. Country L9. Country of origin L1. Place of origin Code L1. Place of origin L12. Name Approval number Address Approval number L13. Place of loading L14. Date of departure time of departure time of departure Address Approval number L15. Mans of transport L16. Entry BIP in EU Address Approval number L16. Entry BIP in EU L17. No(s) of CITES Identification: Documentary references: L18. Description of commodity L19. Commodity code (HS code) L21. L21. L22. Identification of container/seal number L24. L23. Identification of container/seal number L24. L26. L26. L27. For import or admission into EU L28. Identification of the commodities Species <td></td> <td></td> <td>uthority</td> <td>Competent A</td> <td>I.3. Central</td> <td colspan="6"></td> <td></td>			uthority	Competent A	I.3. Central								
Tel. NO 16. No 1.5. Consignee 1.6. Name Address Postal code 1.8. Region Tel. No 1.7. Country of origin 1.7. Country ISO 1.8. No 1.9. Country of destination 1.11. Place of origin code 1.11. Place of origin 1.12. Name Approval number Address Approval number I.13. Place of loading L14. Date of departure time of departure time of departure Address Approval number I.15. Means of transport L16. Entry BIP in EU Actress Approval number I.16. Entry BIP in EU I.17. No(s) of CITES Documentary references: I.17. No(s) of CITES Documentary references: I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.21. L21. I.22. Number of packages I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for			thority	ompetent Aut	I.4. Local Co								
Name Address Postal code Tel. No 1.7 Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of destination code I.11. Place of origin code I.11. Place of origin I.12. Name Approval number Address I.12. I.11. Place of origin I.12. Name Approval number Address Address I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure time of departure Address Approval number I.14. Date of departure time of departure time of departure Address Approval number I.14. Date of departure time of departure Address Approval number I.14. Date of departure time of departure Address Approval number I.14. Date of departure time of departure I.13. Place of loading Approval number I.16. Entry BIP in EU I.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity I.17. No(s) of CITES I.20. Quantity I.21. Quantity I.21. Last Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.24. I.25.						Tel. No						-	
Address Name Approval number Address Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure I.13. Place of loading Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon 1.17. No(s) of CITES Identification: Documentary references: 1.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity 1.19. Commodity code (HS code) 1.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages 1.24. I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Fattening Slaughter I.26. I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities					1.6.						onsignee	.5. (ent
Address Name Approval number Address Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure I.13. Place of loading Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon 1.17. No(s) of CITES Identification: Documentary references: 1.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity 1.19. Commodity code (HS code) 1.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages 1.24. I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Fattening Slaughter I.26. I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities											ame	1	un n
Address Name Approval number Address Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure I.13. Place of loading Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon 1.17. No(s) of CITES Identification: Documentary references: 1.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity 1.19. Commodity code (HS code) 1.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages 1.24. I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Fattening Slaughter I.26. I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities		-									ldress	4	nsić
Address Name Approval number Address Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure I.13. Place of loading Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon 1.17. No(s) of CITES Identification: Documentary references: 1.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity 1.19. Commodity code (HS code) 1.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages 1.24. I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Fattening Slaughter I.26. I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities											stal code	F	8 g
Address Name Approval number Address Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure I.13. Place of loading Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon 1.17. No(s) of CITES Identification: Documentary references: 1.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity 1.19. Commodity code (HS code) 1.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages 1.24. I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Fattening Slaughter I.26. I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities						Tel. No						che	
Address Name Approval number Address Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure I.13. Place of loading Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon 1.17. No(s) of CITES Identification: Documentary references: 1.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity 1.19. Commodity code (HS code) 1.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages 1.24. I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Fattening Slaughter I.26. I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities	Code	0				Code							f dispat
Address Name Approval number Address Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure I.13. Place of loading Approval number 1.14. Date of departure time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Address Approval number 1.16. Entry BIP in EU time of departure Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon 1.17. No(s) of CITES Identification: Documentary references: 1.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity 1.19. Commodity code (HS code) 1.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages 1.24. I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Fattening Slaughter I.26. I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities					I.12.		I.11. Place of origin						ilso
Address Approval number Address Approval number 1.13. Place of loading 1.14. Date of departure Address Approval number 1.15. Means of transport Approval number Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other I.16. Entry BIP in EU Address Approval number I.16. Entry BIP in EU Identification: Documentary references: I.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity I.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Fattening Slaughter I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities Species Identification Age Set							Name Approval number						l: Deta
Address I.13. Place of loading I.14. Date of departure time of departure Address Approval number I.14. Date of departure time of departure I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Other I.16. Entry BIP in EU I.16. Entry BIP in EU I.17. No(s) of CITES Road vehicle Other I.17. No(s) of CITES I.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding Fattening Slaughter I.26. I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities Species Identification Age Set													Part
Address Approval number 1.15. Means of transport I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other I.16. Entry BIP in EU Identification: Documentary references: I.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity I.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Etension Breeding Fattening I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities Species Species Identification Age													
I.15. Means of transport I.16. Entry BIP in EU Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other I.17. No(s) of CITES Identification: Documentary references: I.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity I.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding Breeding Fattening I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities Identification Species Identification Identification		ne of departure	tim	departure	I.14. Date of		I.13. Place of loading						
Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other I.17. No(s) of CITES Identification: Documentary references: I.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity I.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding Breeding Fattening I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities Species							ber	pproval numb			ldress		
Identification: I.17. No(s) of CITES Documentary references: I.17. No(s) of CITES I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity I.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding Fattening Slaughter I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities Species				P in EU	I.16. Entry BI								
Identification: Documentary references: I.18. Description of commodity I.19. Commodity code (HS code) I.20. Quantity I.20. Quantity I.21. I.22. Number of packages I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU				TITES	L17 No(s) of (Other		ad vehicle	F	
I.21. I.22. Number of packages I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding Breeding Fattening I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities Species Identification									nces:				
I.21. I.22. Number of packages I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding Breeding Fattening I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities Species Identification		e (HS code)	odity cod	I.19. Comm					nodity	f comr	escription of	.18. [
I.23. Identification of container/seal number I.24. I.25. Commodities certified for: I.24. Breeding Fattening Slaughter I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities Identification Species Identification Age Second		Jantity	1.20. Qu		L								
I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding Fattening I.26. I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities Species Identification Age Second		umber of packages	I.22. Nu									.21.	
Breeding Fattening Slaughter I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities I.27. For import or admission into EU I.27. For import or admission into EU			1.24.			I.23. Identification of container/seal number							
I.26. I.27. For import or admission into EU I.28. Identification of the commodities Species Identification									ed for:	certifi	ommodities of	.25.0	F
I.28. Identification of the commodities Species Identification Age Se		Ihter	Slaug			Breeding Fattening							
Species Identification Identification Age Se		U	ion into El	ort or admissi	I.27. For impo	1.26.							
								es	commodit	of the	entification o	.28.1	F
	iex	e Sex	Age	I			Species Identification						

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b. II.1. Public Health Attestation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b. II.1. Public Health Attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate: II.1.1 come from a holding which has been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these condit II.1.2 have not received: – any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, – oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances for purposes other than therapeut treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC). II.2. Animal Health attestation I.2.1 they come from the territory with code: (a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, Afr classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exanthema, and for 6 month stomatitis, and (b) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases has been carried ou cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted; II.2.1 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last a dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territo	
It, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate: II.1.1 come from a holding which has been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the lat case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the cate of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the cate animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these condit II.1.2 have not received: any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances for purposes other than theraped treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC). II.2. Animal Health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following II.2.1 they come from the territory with code: (a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, Afr classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exanthema, and for 6 month stomatitis, and (b) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases has been carried or cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted; II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last s dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less ago;	
Upper Difference II.1.1 come from a holding which has been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the lat case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these condit II.1.2 have not received:	
Upper Difference case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the cast the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions in the cast the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions in the cast the animals have not received: any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances for purposes other than therapeut treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC). II.2. Animal Health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	
II.2. Animal Health attestation II.2.1 the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	ase of rabies and,
II.2. Animal Health attestation II.2.1 the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	
II.2. Animal Health attestation II.2.1 the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	
 I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	utic or zootechnic
 II.2.1 they come from the territory with code:	
 (a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, Afr classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exanthema, and for 6 month stomatitis, and (b) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases has been carried ou cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted; II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last s dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less ago; II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding 	requirements:
 classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exanthema, and for 6 month stomatitis, and (b) where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against these diseases has been carried ou cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted; II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last s dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less ago; II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding 	certificate:
 cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted; II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last s dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less ago; II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding the holding described with a since birth and the holding the holding described with a since birth and the holding the	
 dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this territory less ago; II.2.3 they have remained in the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the holding (s) around the holding	ut and imports of
dispatch, and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a 10 km radius around the ho	
there has been no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	
II.2.4 A they are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor vaccinated against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 and they have been subjected within the buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with negative results;	
(²) (³) [II.2.4 B they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodic classical swine fever antibodies with negative results in both cases]	es and a test for
(²) (⁴) [II.2.4 C they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine negative results]	brucellosis with
II.2.5 they come from holdings which:	
 (a) are not restricted under a national control and eradication programme for brucellosis, po encephalomyelitis (Teschen disease), and 	orcine enteroviral
(b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases;	
II.2.6 they are dispatched from the holding described under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the dispatched to the Union:	> Union and, until
 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health described in this certificate, and 	requirements as
(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 4 been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	10 days there has

COUNTRY Model SU								
П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.2.7	.7 any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant;						
	II.2.8	they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease;						
	II.2.9	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on						
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestation						
	time o		arian, hereby certify, that the animals describe th the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) f he intended transport.					
(²) (⁶) [II.4	4. Specif	lic requirements						
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box reference	ce I.7;				
	II.4.2	2 According to official information, no clinical, pathological or serological evidence of Aujeszky's disease has been recorded for the last 12 months in the holding(s) of origin referred to in boxes reference I.11 and I.13, and in an area with a 5 km radius around the holding(s);						
	II.4.3	the animals referred to in box reference I.28:						
	(a) prior to dispatch for exportation, have remained since birth in the holding of origin referred to in bor reference I.11 and I.13 or they have remained in this holding for the last 3 months and in others of equiva status since birth,							
	(b) have been isolated in accommodation approved by the competent authority for the last 30 days immedia prior to dispatch for export, without direct or indirect contact with other Suidae,							
(c) have been subjected to an ELISA test for the presence of gl antibody (7) on sera taken at least 21 c entry into isolation, with negative results; and, all animals in isolation have also given negative results to and								
			nated against Aujeszky's disease and have not s not been vaccinated during the previous 12 n					
(²) (⁸	³) [II.4.4			(further requirements and/or tests)				
Notes								
			tic Suidae (<i>Babyrousa</i> spp., <i>Hylochoerus</i> spp o., <i>Pecari</i> spp., <i>Tayassu</i> spp.) and Tapiridae (<i>Ta</i>					
	After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.							

СС	DUNTRY		Model SUI					
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
Pa	Part I:							
_	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of te	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to	o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
_			s approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to					
_		r (railway wagons or container and lorries ading, the consignor must inform the BIP o	s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be of entry into the Union.					
—	Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 01.03 or 01.06.19.						
—	Box reference I.23: For containers or bo	xes, the container number and the seal n	umber (if applicable) should be included.					
_	Box reference I.28: Identification system	r: The animals must bear:						
	brand, chip, transponder) and the a	natomic place used in the animal.	fy the identification system (such as tag, tattoos,					
	origin.	de of the exporting country. The individua	I number must permit tracing of their premises of					
_	Box reference I.28: Age: months.							
_	Box reference I.28: Sex ($M = male, F = f$	emale, $C = castrated$).						
_	Box reference I.28: Species.							
Pa	rt II:							
(1)	Code of the territory as it appears in Par	t 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/	2010.					
(²)	Keep as appropriate.							
(3)	Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry 'B'.	led when required in column 5 'SG' of Pa	art 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,					
(4)	Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry 'C'.	led when required in column 5 'SG' of Pa	art 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,					
(5)	for exportation to the Union of the third	country, territory or part thereof referred	ere loaded either prior to the date of authorisation to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where a animals from this third country, territory or part					
(⁶)	When required by the EU Member State	of destination, in accordance with Decis	ion 2008/185/EC.					
(7)	To be carried out according to the stan 4 months, the test used shall be the who		2008/185/EC. In the case of animals aged over					
(⁸)	Further requirements requested by Finla	and in respect of transmissible gastro-enter	eritis.					
Off	Official veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters): Qualification and title:							
	Date:	Signatu	re:					
	Stamp:							

	CO	UNTRY		Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number	l.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority					
		Address						
		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority					
ţ	I.5.	Consignee	I.6.					
hme		Name						
nsig		Address						
o p		Postal code						
che		Tel. No						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I destination code	.10. Region of Code destination				
ils o	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.					
l: Deta		Name Approval number Address						
Part		Name Approval number Address						
		Name Approval number Address						
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure tin	ne of departure				
		Address Approval number						
	I.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. No(s) of CITES					
		Identification: Documentary references:						
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity cod	le (HS code) 01.06.19				
			1.20. Qi	uantity				
	I.21		I.22. N	umber of packages				
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	1.24.					
	1.25	. Commodities certified for:						
		Breeding Fattenir	g 🗌 Slaug	hter				
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into E	U				
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities						
		Species Identification (Scientific name) system	Identification Age number	e Sex				

Model CAM Specific animal health attestation for animals quarantined in St. Pierre and Miquelon prior to introduction into the Union

COUNTRY Ma										
	II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate refere	nce number	II.b.			
	II.1.	Quarantine conditions attestation								
							ed in the animal health certificate (1) num			
tification		(date (dd/mm/yyyy) of entry (²)) in the quarantine station of St. Pierre and Miquelon under the conditions provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 for a period of: days before being released for exportation to the Union and during this period they have been subject to the following tests (³), carried out in an approved laboratory within the Union, with a negative result (⁴):								
Part II: Certification		II.1.1. Brucellosis:								
Pai			(a) <i>B. abortus</i> : least 42 da		glutination Test (SAT) a	nd Rose Bengal Test (F	RBT) within two days after arrival and afte	ər at		
			(b) <i>B. ovis</i> : Co	mplement	Fixation Test (CFT) with	nin two days after arriva	al and after at least 42 days			
			(c) <i>B. melitens</i>	sis: SAT an	d RBT within two days	after arrival and after at	t least 42 days			
		II.1.2.	Bluetongue an	id Epizootio	c haemorrhagic disease)				
			(⁵) either	[two test 21 days]	s using Bluetongue co	mpetitive Elisa test wit	thin two days after arrival and after at le	∋ast		
			(⁵) <i>or</i>		free of Bluetongue ve		nd during this period the quarantine stat d no evidence of clinical disease has be			
		II.1.3.	Tuberculosis							
					in test according to ar s after arrival and after		/432/EC using bovine and avian tuberc he first test	ulin		
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-mouth disease: ELISA test for the detection of antibodies and a virus neutralizaton test within two days after arrival and after at least 42 days							
		II.1.5.	Rinderpest: co	mpetitive E	ELISA test within two da	lys after arrival and afte	er at least 42 days			
		II.1.6.	Vesicular stomatitis: ELISA or virus- neutralisation test within two days after arrival and after at least 42 days							
		II.1.7.	Rift valley feve	r: an ELISA	test or a virus neutralis	sation test within two da	ays after arrival and after at least 42 days	3		
		II.1.8.	Lumpy skin dis	sease: ELIS	SA or virus neutralisatio	n test within two days a	after arrival and after at least 42 days			
		II.1.9.	Crimean Cong 42 days	o haemorr	hagic fever: ELISA or vi	rus neutralisation test v	within two days after arrival and after at le	east		
		II.1.10.	II.1.10. Surra: blood microscopy within two days after arrival and after at least 42 days							
		II.1.11.	Malignant cata	arrhal fever	immunofluorescence t	est within two days afte	er arrival and after at least 42 days			
	II.2.	Supple	mentary guara	antees						
		II.2.1	Bovine leukosi Member State			ays after arrival and afte	er at least 42 days (When required by the	EU		

II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.3.	Treatm	ents	I						
They have been subjected to:									
	II.3.1.	an internal a	nd external anti	parasitic treatment during the quaran	ntine period				
	II.3.2.								
		(⁵) either	[a treatmen]	t with streptomycin 25mg/kg]					
		()	-		anira ann (anacity				
		(⁵) or		ic treatment enective against <i>Leptos</i>	spira spp. (specify				
	(⁵) [II.3.3.		-	(if requested) on d with the test result	(dd/mm/yyyy) using vaccine]				
lotes	3								
This c	ertificate is	meant for live	animals of the f	family Camelidae.					
Part I:									
– Br	ox reference	a I. 8: Provide 1	the code of territ	tory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I	to Begulation (ELI) No 206/2010				
					its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I t				
		U) No 206/20							
				ailway wagons or container and lorring, the consignor must inform the BIF	es), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b 9 of entry into the Union.				
— Во	ox reference	e I.23: For con	tainers or boxes	s, the container number and the seal	number (if applicable) should be included.				
— Во	ox reference	e I.28: Identific	ation system: T	he animals must bear:					
_				tracing of their premises of origin. Ind the anatomic place used in the a	. Specify the identification system (such as tag animal.				
	 An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country. The individual number must permit tracing of their premises of origin. 								
— Во	ox reference	e I.28: <i>Age</i> : m	onths.						
				nale, $C = castrated$).					
— Во	ox reference	e I.28: Species	3: Select among	st ' <i>Camelus</i> spp.', ' <i>Lama</i> spp.', 'Vicug	gna spp.' as appropriate.				
Part II	l:								
(1) Animal health certificate for non domestic animals other than Suidae, consigned to the Union (model 'RUM') as laid down in Part 2 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.									
OT	ate in which	the last anim	al in a group en	tered the quarantine facility.					
	ests perform	ed in accorda	ance with the me	ethods described in Chapter 2 of Part	t 7 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.				
(²) Da	Results of the tests performed must be attached in original to this health attestation.								
(²) Da (³) Te	esults of the								
(²) Da (³) Te (⁴) Re			ned must be atta	acheu in onginario this health attesta					

COUNT	RY		Model CAM
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Official v	reterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp		

PART 3

Addendum for transport of animals by sea

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by ship.)

Declaration by the master of the ship	
I, the undersigned, master of ship (name attached veterinary certificate No have remain from in	ned on board the ship during the voyage in the Union and that the ship did not call e to the Union other than:
Done at or	1
(Port of arrival)	(Date of arrival)
	(signature of master)
(stamp)	
	(name in capital letters and title)

PART 4

Addendum for transport of animals by air

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by air.)

Declaration by the captain of the aircraft					
I, the undersigned, captain of the aircraft (name), declare that the crate or container and the area around the crate or container containing the animals referred to in the attached veterinary certificate No has been sprayed with insecticide before departure.					
Done at on					
(Airport of departure)	(Date of departure)				
	(signature of captain)				
(stamp)					
	(name in capital letters and title)				

PART 5

Conditions for the approval of assembly centres (referred to in Article 4)

In order to be approved, assembly centres must meet the following requirements:

- I. They must be supervised by an official veterinarian.
- II. They must each be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for at least a period of 30 days prior to their use as approved assembly centres.

▼<u>C1</u>

Г

- III. They must, before each use as approved assembly centres, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.
- IV. They must have, taking into account their animal capacity:
 - (a) a facility dedicated exclusively for use as an assembly centre;
 - (b) appropriate facilities, that are easy to clean and disinfect, for loading, unloading and adequate housing of a suitable standard for the animals, for watering and feeding them, and for giving them any necessary treatment;
 - (c) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
 - (d) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and trucks;
 - (e) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
 - (f) an appropriate system for collecting and disposal of waste water;
 - (g) an office for the official veterinarian.
- When operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties set out in Part 5;
- VI. They must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the centre must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health documents or certificates for the species and categories involved.

In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the assembly centre must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years the name of the owner, the origin of the animals, the dates of entry and exit, the identification number of the animals or registration number of the herd of origin and the holding of destination, and, the registration number of the carrier and the registration number of the lorry delivering or collecting animals from that assembly centre.

- VII. All animals passing through the assembly centre must fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union.
- VIII. Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through an assembly centre must, within six days of arrival at the assembly centre, be loaded and dispatched directly to the border of the exporting country:
 - (a) without coming into contact with cloven-hoofed animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
 - (b) segregated into consignments so that no consignment contains both animals for breeding or production and animals for immediate slaughter;
 - (c) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out during transportation.

- IX. Where the conditions for the export of animals to the Union require that a test is carried out within a specified period before loading, that period must include any period of assembly, up to six days, from the date of arrival of the animals at the approved assembly centre.
- X. The exporting third country must designate the centres which are approved for animals for breeding and production and those centres which are approved for animals for slaughter and must notify the Commission and the competent central authorities of the Member States of the names and addresses of such premises. That information must be updated regularly.
- XI. The exporting third country shall determine the procedure for official supervision of approved assembly centres and shall ensure that such supervision is carried out.
- XII. The approved assembly centres must be regularly inspected by the competent authority of the third country in order to check that the requirements for approval set out in points I to XI continue to be fulfilled.

If those inspections show that those conditions are no longer complied with, the approval of the centre must be suspended. The approval may be restored only when the competent authority of the third country is satisfied that the centre fully complies with the conditions set out in points I to XI.

PART 6

Protocols for the standardisation of materials and testing procedures

(referred to in Article 5)

Tuberculosis (TBL)

The single intradermal tuberculin test using bovine tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of Suidae animals, the single intradermal tuberculin test using avian tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to 64/432/EEC, except that the site of injection shall be the loose skin at the base of the ear.

▼<u>M2</u>

Brucellosis (Brucella abortus) (BRL)

The serum agglutination test, complement fixation test, buffered brucella antigen test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) and fluorescence polarisation assay (FPA) shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

▼<u>C1</u>

Brucellosis (Brucella melitensis) (BRL)

Tests shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.

Enzootic Bovine Leukosis (EBL)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test and the enzyme linked immuno-absorbent assay test (ELISA) shall be carried out according to paragraphs A and C of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC.

Bluetongue (BTG)

A. The blocking or competitive ELISA test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

The competitive ELISA using monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 is capable of identifying antibodies to all known serotypes of bluetongue virus (BTV).

The principle of the test is the interruption of the reaction between BTV antigen and a group-specific monoclonal antibody (3-17-A3) by the addition of test serum. Antibodies to BTV present in the test serum block the reactivity of the monoclonal antibody (Mab) and result in a reduction in the expected colour development after the addition of enzyme labelled antimouse antibody, and chromogen/ substrate. Sera can be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (spot test – Appendix 1) or may be titrated (serum titration – Appendix 2) to give dilution end-point. Inhibition values higher than 50 % may be regarded as positive.

Material and Reagents:

- 1. Appropriate ELISA microtitre plates.
- 2. Antigen: supplied as a cell extracted concentrate, prepared as described below, and stored at either -20 °C or -70 °C.
- 3. Blocking buffer: phosphate buffered saline (PBS) containing 0,3 % BTV negative adult bovine serum, 0,1 % (v/v) Tween-20 (supplied as polyoxyethylene sorbiton monolaurate syrup) in PBS.
- Monoclonal antibody: 3-17-A3 (supplied as hybridoma tissue-culture supernatant) directed against the group-specific polypeptide VP7, stored at - 20 °C or freeze-dried and diluted 1/100 with blocking buffer before use.
- 5. Conjugate: rabbit anti-mouse globulin (adsorbed and eluted) conjugated to horseradish peroxidase and kept in the dark at 4 °C.
- Chromogen and substrate: Orthophenylene diamine (OPD-chromogen) at a final concentration of 0,4 mg/ml in sterile distilled water. Hydrogen peroxide (30 %w/v-substrate) 0,05 % v/v added immediately before use (5µl H₂ O₂ per 10 ml OPD). (*Handle OPD with care - wear rubber* gloves - suspected mutagen).
- 7. 1 Molar sulphuric acid: 26,6 ml of acid added to 473,4 ml of distilled water. (*Remember Acid must be added to water, never water to acid.*)
- 8. Orbital shaker.
- 9. ELISA plate reader (the test may be read visually).

Test format

Cc: conjugate control (no serum/ no monoclonal antibody); C++: strong positive serum control; C+: weak positive serum control; C-: negative serum control; Cm: monoclonal antibody control (no serum).

APPENDIX 1:

Spot dilution (1:5) format (40 sera/plate)

	Con	trols		Test Sera								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
В	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

	Con	trols		Test Sera									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
С	C++	C++											
D	C++	C++											
Е	C+	C+											
F	C+	C+											
G	Cm	Cm										40	
Н	Cm	Cm										40	

APPENDIX 2:

	Con	trols					Test	Sera				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1:5									1:5
В	Cc	C-	1:10									1:10
С	C++	C++	1:20									1:20
D	C++	C++	1:40									1:40
Е	C+	C+	1:80									1:80
F	C+	C+	1:160									1:160
G	Cm	Cm	1:320									1:320
Н	Cm	Cm	1:640									1:640

Serum titration format (10 sera/plate)

Test protocol:

Conjugate control	Wells 1A and 1B are a blank control consisting of	f
(Cc):	BTV antigen and conjugate. This may be used to)
	blank the ELISA reader.	

- Mab controlColumns 1 and 2, rows G and H are the monoclonal
antibody control and contain BTV antigen, mono-
clonal antibody and conjugate. These wells represent
maximum colour. The mean of the optical density
readings from this control represents the 0 %
inhibition value.
- Positive control
(C++, C+):Columns 1 and 2, rows C-D-E-F. These wells contain
BTV antigen, BTV strong and weak positive
antiserum respectively, Mab and conjugate.
- Negative control Wells 2A and 2B are the negative controls, which (C-): Contain BTV antigen, BTV negative antiserum, Mab and conjugate.

Test sera: For large-scale serological surveys and rapid screening, sera may be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (Appendix 1). Alternatively, 10 sera may be tested over a dilution range from 1:5 to 1:640 (Appendix 2). This will give some indication of the titre of antibody in the test sera.

Procedure:

- 1. Dilute BTV antigen to pre-titrated concentration in PBS, sonicate briefly to disperse aggregated virus (if sonicator is not available, pipette vigorously) and add 50 μ l to all wells of the ELISA plate. Tap sides of plate to disperse antigen.
- Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash plates three times by flooding and emptying the wells with non-sterile PBS and blot dry on absorbent paper.
- Control wells: Add 100 μl of blocking buffer to Cc wells. Add 50 ul of positive and negative control sera, at a dilution of 1:5 (10 μ l sera + 40 μl blocking buffer), to respective wells C-, C+ and C++. Add 50μl blocking buffer to Mab control wells.

Spot titration method: Add a 1:5 dilution of each test serum in blocking buffer to duplicate wells of columns 3 to 12 (10 μ l sera + 40 μ l blocking buffer),

or

Serum titration method: Prepare a two-fold dilution series of each test sample (1:5 to 1:640) in blocking buffer across eight wells of single columns 3 to 12.

- 4. Immediately after the addition of the test sera, dilute Mab 1:100 in blocking buffer and add 50 μ l to all wells of the plate except for the blank control.
- 5. Incubate at 37 $^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 6. Dilute rabbit anti-mouse concentrate to 1/5 000 in blocking buffer and add 50 μl to all wells of the plate.
- Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 8. Thaw the O-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride (OPD) and immediately before use add 5 μl of 30 % hydrogen peroxide to each 10 ml of OPD. Add 50 μl to all wells of the plate. Allow colour to develop for approximately 10 minutes and stop the reaction with 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 μl per well). Colour should develop in the Mab control wells and in those wells containing sera with no antibody to BTV.
- 9. Examine and record the plates either visually or using a spectrophotometric reader.

Analysis of results:

Using the software package print out the optical density (OD) values, and the percentage inhibition (PI) for test and control sera based on the mean value recorded in the antigen control wells. The date expressed as OD and PI values are used to determine whether the test has performed within acceptable limits. The upper control limits (UCL) and lower control limits (LCL) for the Mab control (antigen plus Mab in the absence of test sera) are between OD values 0,4 and 1.4. Any plate that fails to conform to the above criteria must be rejected.

If a computer software package is not available print out the OD values using the ELISA printer. Calculate the mean OD value for the antigen control wells, which is equivalent to the 100 % value. Determine the 50 % OD value and manually calculate the positivity and negativity of each sample.

Percentage inhibition (PI) value = $100 - (OD \text{ of each test control/Mean OD of Cm}) \times 100.$

The duplicate negative control serum wells and the duplicate blank wells must record PI values between + 25 % and - 25 %, and between + 95 % and + 105 %, respectively. Failure to be within these limits does not invalidate the plate but does suggest that background colour is developing. The strong and weak positive control sera must record PI values between + 81 % and + 100 %, and between + 51 % and + 80 %, respectively.

The diagnostic threshold for test sera is 50 % (PI 50 % or OD 50 %). Samples recording PI values >50 % are recorded negative. Samples that record PI values above and below the threshold for the duplicate wells are considered doubtful; such samples may be re-tested in the spot test and/or titration. Positive samples may also be titrated to provide an indication of the degree of positivity.

Visual reading: Positive and negative samples are easily discernible by eye; weakly positive or strong negative samples may be more difficult to interpret by eye.

Preparation of BTV ELISA antigen:

- 1. Wash 40-60 roux of confluent BHK-21 cells three times with serum-free Eagle's medium and infect with bluetongue virus serotype 1 in serum-free Eagle's medium.
- 2. Incubate at 37 °C and examine daily for cytopathic effect (CPE).
- 3. When CPE are complete in 90 % to 100 % of the cell sheet of each roux, harvest the virus by shaking any still-attached cells from the glass.
- 4. Centrifuge at 2 000 to 3 000 rpm to pellet the cells.
- 5. Discard the supernatant and re-suspend the cells in approximately 30 ml of PBS containing 1 % 'Sarkosyl' and 2 ml phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride (lysis buffer). This may cause the cells to form a gel and more lysis buffer may be added to reduce this effect. (NB: phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride is harmful handle with extreme caution.)

- 6. Disrupt the cells for 60 seconds using an ultrasonic probe at an amplitude of 30 microns.
- 7. Centrifuge at 10 000 rpm for 10 minutes.
- 8. Store the supernatant at + 4 °C and re-suspend the remaining cell pellet in 10 to 20 ml of lysis buffer.
- 9. Sonicate and clarify, storing the supernatant at each stage, a total of three times.
- 10. Pool the supernatants and centrifuge at 24 000 rpm (100,000 g) for 120 minutes at + 4 °C over a 5 ml cushion of 40 % sucrose (w/v in PBS) using 30 ml Beckmann centrifuge tubes and an SW 28 rotor.
- 11. Discard the supernatant, drain the tubes thoroughly and re-suspend the pellet in PBS by sonication. Store the antigen in aliquots at -20 °C.

Titration of BTV ELISA antigen:

Bluetongue ELISA antigen is titrated by the indirect ELISA. Twofold dilutions of antigen are titrated against a constant dilution (1/100) monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3. The protocol is as follows:

- Titrate a 1:20 dilution of BTV antigen in PBS across the microtitre plate in a twofold dilution series (50 μl/well) using a multichannel pipette.
- 2. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 3. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- 4. Add 50 μl of monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 (diluted 1/100) to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 5. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 6. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- Add 50 µl of rabbit anti-mouse globulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase, diluted to a pre-titrated optimal concentration, to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 8. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 9. Add substrate and chromogen as described previously. Stop the reaction after 10 minutes by the addition of 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 μ l/well).

In the competitive assay, the monoclonal antibody must be in excess, therefore a dilution of antigen is chosen which falls on the titration curve (not on the plateau region) which gives approximately 0,8 OD after 10 minutes.

B. The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of a reference strain of bluetongue virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiol-actone.

Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

Test serum

- Procedure: 1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
- Interpretation: A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.

Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of the appropriate serotype(s) of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiolactone.

Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

Test serum	
	1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
	A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.
	vine rhinotracheitis (IBR) / infectious ustular vulvo-vaginitis (IPV)
A. The serum neutr protocol:	alisation test shall be carried out according to the following
Serum:	All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
Procedure:	The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs MDBK or other susceptible cells. The Colorado, Oxford or any other reference strain of the virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 24 hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the MDBK cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
Controls:	(i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
Interpretation:	The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to six days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres are considered negative if there is no neutralisation at a dilution of $1/2$ (undiluted serum).
B. Any other test	recognised in the framework of Decision 2004/558/EC (1).
F	oot-and-mouth disease (FMD)
	hageal/pharyngeal samples and testing shall be carried out
	following protocol:

Reagents: Prior to sampling, transport medium is prepared. Two ml volumes are dispensed in as many containers as there are animals to be sampled. The containers used

must withstand freezing over solid CO2 or liquid nitrogen. Samples are obtained by the use of a specially-designed sputum collector or 'probang'. To obtain a sample the probang cup is passed through the mouth, over the dorsum of the tongue and down into the upper part of the oesophagus. Attempts are made to scrape the surface epithelium of the upper oesophagus and pharynx by movements directed laterally and dorsally. The probang is then withdrawn, if possible after the animal has swallowed. The cup must be full and contain a mixture of mucus, saliva, oesophageal fluid and cellular debris. Care must be taken to ensure that each specimen contains some visible cellular material. Very rough handling which causes bleeding must be avoided. Samples from some animals may be heavily contaminated with ruminal contents. Such samples must be discarded and the mouth of the animal flushed with water, or preferably physiological saline, before repeat sampling.

Treatmentof Each sample collected in the probang cup is examined for quality and 2 ml added to an equal volume of transport medium in a container which can withstand freezing. The containers are tightly closed, sealed, disinfected and labelled. The samples are kept cool (+ 4 °C) and examined within three to four hours or placed over dry ice (- 69 °C) or liquid nitrogen and kept frozen until examined. Between animals the probang is disinfected and washed in three changes of clean water.

Testing for FMD virus:: Samples are inoculated into cultures of primary bovine thyroid cell cultures using at least three tubes per sample. Other susceptible cells such as primary bovine or porcine kidney cells can be used but it must be kept in mind that for some strains of FMD virus they are less sensitive. The tubes are incubated at 37 °C on a roller apparatus and examined daily for 48 hours for the presence of a cytopathic effect (CPE). If negative, cultures are blind passaged onto new cultures and reexamined for 48 hours. The specificity of any CPE must be confirmed.

Recommended transport media:

- 1. 0,08M phosphate buffer pH 7,2 containing 0,01 % bovine serum albumin, 0,002 % phenol red and antibiotics.
- 2. Tissue culture medium (such as Eagle's MEM) containing 0,04 M Hepes buffer, 0,01 % bovine serum albumin and antibiotics, pH 7,2.
- Antibiotics (per ml final) must be added to the transport medium such as penicillin 1 000 IU, neomycin sulphate100 IU, polymyxin B sulphate50 IU, mycostatin100 IU.

B. The virus neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Reagents: Stock FMDV antigen is prepared in cell cultures or on cattle tongues and stored at - 70 °C or less or at - 20 °C after the addition of 50 % glycerol. This is the stock antigen. FMDV is stable under these conditions and titres vary little over a period of months.

Procedure: The test is carried out in flat-bottomed tissue culture grade microtitre plates using susceptible cells such as IB-RS-2, BHK-21 or calf kidney cells. Sera for the test are diluted 1/4 in serum-free cell culture medium with the addition of 100 IU/ml neomycin or other suitable antibiotics. Sera are inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes and 0.05 ml amounts are used to prepare a twofold series on microtitre plates using 0,05 ml diluting loops. Pre-titrated virus also diluted in serum-free culture medium and containing 100 TCID50/0.05 ml is then added to each well. Following incubation at 37 °C for one hour to allow neutralisation to take place, 0,05 ml of suspension cells containing 0,5 to 1.0×10^6 cells per 1 ml in cell culture medium containing serum free of FMD antibody is added to each well and the plates are sealed. Plates are incubated at 37 °C. Monolayers are normally confluent within 24 hours. CPE is usually sufficiently advanced at 48 hours for a microscopic reading of the test. At this time a final microscopic reading may be made or the plates may be fixed and stained for macroscopic reading, for instance using 10 % formol-saline and 0,05 % methylene blue.

Controls:

Controls in each test include homologous antiserum of known titre, a cell control, a serum toxicity control, a medium control, and a virus titration from which the actual amount of virus in the test is calculated.

Interpretation: Wells with evidence of CPE are considered to be infected and neutralisation titres are expressed as the reciprocal of the final dilution of serum present in the serum/virus mixtures at the 50 % end point estimated according to the Spearman-Karber method. (Karber, G., 1931, Archiv fuer Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmokologie, 162, 480.). Tests are considered to be valid when the actual amount of virus used per well in the test is between 101,5 and 102,5 TCID50 and when the titre of the reference serum is within twofold of its expected titre, estimated from the mode of previous titrations. When the controls are outside these limits the tests are repeated. An end point titre of 1/11 or less is taken as negative.

- C. The detection and quantification of antibody by ELISA shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
 - Reagents: Rabbit antisera to 146S antigen of seven types of footand-mouth disease virus (FMDV) used at a predetermined optimum concentration in carbonate/bicarbonate buffer, pH 9,6. Antigens are prepared from selected strains of virus grown on monolayers of BHK-21 cells. The unpurified supernatants are used and pretitrated according to the protocol but without serum, to give a dilution which after the addition of an equal volume of PBST (phosphate buffered saline containing 0,05 % Tween-20 and phenol red indicator) would give an optical density reading of between 1,2 and 1,5. The viruses can be used inactivated. PBST is used as a diluent. Guinea-pig antisera are prepared by inoculating guinea pigs with 146S antigen of each serotype. A predetermined optimum concentration is prepared in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is used at a predetermined optimum concentration in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Test sera are diluted in PBST.

Procedure:

- 1. ELISA plates are coated with 50 μ l of rabbit antiviral sera overnight in a humidity chamber at room temperature.
- 2. Fifty microlitres of a duplicate, twofold series of each test serum starting at 1/4 are prepared in U-bottomed multiwell plates (carrier plates). Fifty microlitres of a constant dose of antigen are added to each well and the mixtures are left overnight at 4 °C. The addition of the antigen reduces the starting serum dilution to 1/8.
- 3. The ELISA plates are washed five times with PBST.
- 4. Fifty microlitres of serum/antigen mixtures are then transferred from the carrier plates to the rabbit-serum-coated ELISA plates and incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 5. After washing, 50 μl of guinea-pig antiserum to the antigen used in point 4 is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour a rotary shaker.
- 6. The plates are washed and 50 μl of rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 7. The plates are washed and 50 μ l of orthophenylene diamine containing 0,05 % H₂O₂ (30 %) w/v is added to each well.
- 8. The reaction is stopped after 15 minutes with 1,25M H₂SO₄.

The plates are read spectrophotometrically at 492 nm on an ELISA reader linked to a microcomputer.

- Controls: For each antigen used 40 wells contain no serum but contain antigen diluted in PBST. A duplicated twofold dilution series of homologous bovine reference antiserum. A duplicate twofold dilution series of negative bovine serum.
 - Interpretation: Antibody titres are expressed as the final dilution of tests serum giving 50 % of the mean OD value recorded in the virus control wells where test serum is absent. Titres in excess of 1/40 are considered positive.
- References: Hamblin C, Barnett ITR and Hedger RS (1986) 'A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Development and method of ELISA.' Journal of Immunological Methods, 93, 115 to 121.11.

Aujeszky's disease (AJD)

- A. The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
 - Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
 - Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs Vero or other sensitive cell systems. Aujeszky's disease virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for two hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
 - Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
 - Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to seven days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (undiluted serum) are considered negative.
- B. Any other test recognised in the framework of Decision 2008/185/EC (1).

Transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE)

The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

- Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
- Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs A72 (dog tumour) cells or other sensitive cell systems. TGE virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed

with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 30 to 60 minutes at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours. Each cell receives 0,1 ml of cell suspension.

Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.

Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to five days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (final dilution) are considered negative. If undiluted serum samples are toxic to the tissue cultures, these sera may be diluted 1/2 before being used in the test. This is equivalent to 1/4 final dilution of serum. Serum titres of less than 1/4 (final dilution) are considered negative in these cases.

Swine vesicular disease (SVD)

Tests for swine vesicular disease (SVD) shall be carried out according to Decision 2000/428/EC (¹).

Classical swine fever (CSF)

Tests for classical swine fever (CSF) shall be carried out according to Decision 2002/106/EC $(^2)$.

The performance of tests for CSF must follow the guidelines set out in the relevant chapter of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

The evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the serological test for CSF must be carried out in a national laboratory with a quality assurance scheme in place. Tests employed must be shown to recognise a range of weak and strong positive reference sera and allow detection of antibody in early phase and convalescence.

▼<u>M12</u>

Vesicular stomatitis (VS)

The virus neutralisation (VN) test shall be carried out in accordance with the testing protocols for vesicular stomatitis set out in Chapter 2.1.19 of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

Sera that prevent cytopathic effect (CPE) at dilutions of 1 in 32 or greater shall be considered to contain antibodies to the vesicular stomatitis virus.

▼<u>C1</u>

PART 7

Import and quarantine animal health conditions for animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon within a period of less than six months prior to introduction into the Union

(referred to in Article 6)

Animal species covered

	Taxon										
ORDER	FAMILY	GENUS AND SPECIES									
Artiodactyla	Camelidae	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.									

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 39, 9.2.2002, p. 71.

CHAPTER 1

Residence and quarantine

- 1. Animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon must reside in an authorised quarantine station for a minimum period of 60 days before being dispatched for introduction into the Union. This period may be increased due to testing requirements for individual species. In addition the animals must comply with the following requirements:
 - (a) Separate consignments may enter the quarantine station. However, upon entry in the quarantine station all animals of the same species in the quarantine facility must be considered as a single group, and referred to as such. The quarantine period must commence for the whole group at the time when the last animal entered the quarantine facility.
 - (b) Within the quarantine station each specific group of animals must be maintained in isolation, with no direct or indirect contact with any other animals, including those from other consignments that may be present.

Each consignment must be kept in the approved quarantine station and protected from vector insects.

- (c) If, during the period of quarantine, the isolation of a group of animals is not maintained and contact is made with other animals, the quarantine period must begin again for the same duration as initially prescribed on entry into the quarantine station.
- (d) Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through the quarantine station must be loaded and dispatched directly to the Union:
 - without coming into contact with animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
 - segregated into consignments so that no consignment can came in contact with animals not eligible for importation into the Union;
 - (iii) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St. Pierre and Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2 and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out of the vehicle or container during transportation.
- The quarantine premises must at least meet the minimum standards laid down in Annex B to Directive 91/496/EEC (¹), and the following conditions:
 - (a) they must be supervised by an official veterinarian;
 - (b) they must be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, for at least 30 days prior to their use as a quarantine station there has been no case of footand-mouth disease;

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 268, 24.9.1991, p. 56.

- (c) they must, before being used as a quarantine station, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St Pierre et Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2;
- (d) they must operate, taking into account their animal capacity:
 - a facility dedicated exclusively for the quarantine of animals, including adequate housing to a suitable standard for the animals;
 - (ii) appropriate facilities, that:
 - are easy to thouroughly clean and disinfect,
 - include facilities for safe loading and unloading,
 - are able to fulfil all watering and feeding requirements for the animals,
 - allow any necessary veterinary treatment to be easily administered;
 - (iii) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
 - (iv) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and transport vehicles;
 - (v) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
 - (vi) an appropriate system for collecting waste water;
 - (vii) an office for the official veterinarian;
- (e) when operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties;
- (f) they must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health certificates for the species and categories involved. In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years, the name of the owner, the origin of the animals in the consignment, the dates of entry and exit of the animals in the consignment, the identification number of the animals in the consignment and their place of destination;
- (g) the competent authority must determine the procedure for official supervision of the quarantine station and must ensure that such supervision is carried out; this supervision must include regular inspections in order to ascertain that the requirements for approval continue to be fulfilled. In case of failure and suspension, the approval may only be restored when the competent authority is satisfied that the quarantine premises are in full compliance with all the conditions set out in points (a) to (g).

CHAPTER 2

Animal health tests

1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The animals must be subjected to the following tests carried out on samples of blood taken, if not specified otherwise, not earlier than 21 days from the date of commencement of the isolation period.

The laboratory tests must be carried out in an approved laboratory in the Union and all laboratory tests and their results, vaccinations and treatments must be enclosed with the health certificate.

In order to keep animal interventions to a minimum, sampling, tests and any vaccinations must be grouped as far as is possible whilst respecting the minimum time intervals required by the testing protocols set out in Part 2 of this Chapter.

2. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

2.1 CAMELIDAE

- 2.1.1 Tuberculosis
 - (a) Test to be used: comparative intradermal reaction test using Bovine purified protein derivative (PPD) and Avian PPD conforming to the standards for the manufacture of bovine and avian tuberculins as described in point 2.1.2 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

The test must be executed in the area behind the shoulder (axillary region) following the technique described in point 2.2.4 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

(b) **Timing**: the animals must be tested within two days from the date of arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

(c) Interpretation of tests:

the reaction shall be considered:

- negative if the increased skin thickness is less than 2 mm.
- positive if the increased skin thickness is more than 4 mm.
- inconclusive if the increased skin thickness to the bovine PPD is between 2mm and 4 mm, or more than 4 mm but less then the reaction to the avian PPD.

(d) Options for action following testing:

If an animal presents a positive result to the intradermal-reaction to the bovine PPD, that animal shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first positive test was administered and this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

If more than one animal of the group presents a positive result, the whole group shall be rejected for exportation to the Union.

If one or more animals of the same group present an inconclusive reaction, the whole group shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first test was administered and it shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

2.1.2 Brucellosis

(a) Test to be used:

- (i) Brucella abortus: Rose Bengal test (RBT) and Serum agglutination test (SAT) as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test shall be performed for confirmation as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (ii) Brucella melitensis: RBT and SAT as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test following the method described in Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC shall be performed for confirmation.
- (iii) *Brucella ovis*: Complement fixation test as described in Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC
- (b) **Timing**: the animals have to be tested within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

(c) Interpretation of tests:

A positive reaction to the tests shall be as defined in Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

(d) Options for action following testing:

Animals tested positive to one of the tests shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be allowed for the introduction to the Union.

2.1.3 Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

(a) **Test to be** used: agar gel immunodiffusion (AGID) test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

In case of a positive reaction the animals shall be tested with competitive ELISA test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 to discriminate between the two diseases.

(b) Timing:

The animals must be tested with negative result to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 21 days from date of the first test.

(c) Options for action following testing:

(i) Bluetongue

If one or more animals tested positive to the ELISA as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the positive animal/animals shall be excluded from the group, and all the remaining animals in the group must be quarantined for 100 days starting from the date on which the samples for the positive test were collected. The group shall only be considered free of the bluetongue disease if regular checks carried out by official veterinarians throughout the duration of the quarantine period fail to reveal clinical symptoms of disease, and the quarantine station remains free of bluetongue vectors (*Culicoides*).

If a further animal presents clinical symptoms of bluetongue disease during the quarantine period as described in the first subparagraph, all the animals in the group shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

(ii) Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

If one or more animals tested positive reveal the presence of antibodies to the EHD virus during confirmatory ELISA testing, the animal(s) shall be considered positive and shall be excluded from the group, and the whole group shall be subject to repeat testing beginning at least 21 days from the date of the initial positive diagnosis and again at least 21 days from the date of the repeat test, both with negative results.

If any additional animals are tested positive during either or both of the two tests carried out for repeat testing, the whole group of animals shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

2.1.4 Foot-and-Mouth Disease (FMD)

- (a) Test to be used: Diagnostic tests (probang and serology) using ELISA and (Virus Neutralisation) (VN) techniques in accordance with the Protocols described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested with negative results to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the FMD virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

Note: Any detection of antibodies to structural or not structural proteins of FMD virus shall be considered as a result of previous infection of FMD irrespective of the vaccination status.

2.1.5 Rinderpest

- (a) Test to be used: The competitive ELISA test as described in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, latest version, is the prescribed test for international trade and is test of choice. Serum neutralisation test, or other recognised tests in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual may also be used.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the Rinderpest virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.6 Vesicular stomatitis

- (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in the relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for vesicular stomatitis virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.7 Rift valley fever

- (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to rift valley fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.8 Lumpy skin disease

- (a) Test to be used: Serology using ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.

- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to lumpy skin disease, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.9 Crimean congo haemorrhagic fever
 - (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, Immunofluorescence test or other recognised test.
 - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to crimean congo haemorrhagic fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.10 Surra (Trypanosoma evansi (T. evansi))
 - (a) **Test to be used**: The parasitic agent can be identified in concentrated blood samples in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
 - (b) Timing: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) Options for action following testing: If *T. evansi* is detected in any animal in the consignment, then that animal shall be considered not eligible for introduction into the Union. The remaining animals of the group shall then undergo internal and external antiparasitic treatment using suitable agents that are effective against *T. evansi*.
- 2.1.11 Malignant catarrhal fever
 - (a) Test to be used: Detection of viral DNA based on identification by immunofluorescence or immunocytochemistry using the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
 - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to MCF, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.12 Rabies

Vaccination: Rabies vaccination may be carried out when requested by the Member State of destination and the animal shall be blood sampled and a serum neutralisation test for antibodies carried out.

- 2.1.13 *Enzootic bovine leucosis.* (only in the case where the animals are destined for an officially enzootic-bovine-leucosis free Member State or region, as referred to in Article 2(2)(k) of Directive 64/432/EEC)
 - (a) **Test to be used**: AGID or blocking ELISA, in accordance with the protocols described in the OIE manual, latest version.

- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) **Options for action following testing**: animals tested positive to the test described in (a) shall be excluded from the group of animals in the quarantine facility and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 21 days from the date of the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be considered eligible for introduction into the Union.

ANNEX II

FRESH MEAT

PART 1

List of third countries, territories and parts thereof (1)

ISO code and name of		Description of this has not a starting on and there f	Veterinary c	ertificate	Specific	Charles late (2)	On the late (b)
third country	Code of Territory	Description of third country, territory or part thereof	Model(s)	Model(s) SG		Closing date (²)	Opening date (3)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AL – Albania	AL-0	Whole country	_				
AR – Argentina	AR-0	Whole country	EQU				
	AR-1	The Provinces of: Buenos Aires, Catamarca, Corrientes (except the departments of Berón de Astrada, Capital, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Cosme and San Luís del Palmar) Entre Ríos,	BOV	A	1		18 March 2005
		La Rioja, Mendoza, Misiones, Part of Neuquén (excluding territory included in AR-4), Part of Río Negro (excluding territory included in AR-4), San Juan, San Luis, Santa Fe,	RUF	A	1		1 December 2007
		Santa Fe, Tucuman, Cordoba, La Pampa, Santiago del Estero, Chaco, Formosa, Jujuy and Salta, excluding the buffer area of 25 Km from the border with Bolivia and Paraguay that extends from the Santa Catalina District in the Province of Jujuy, to the Laishi District in the Province of Formosa	RUW	А	1		1 August 2010

▼<u>M2</u>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	AR-2	Chubut, Santa Cruz and Tierra del Fuego	BOV, OVI, RUW, RUF				1 March 2002
	AR-3	Corrientes: the departments of Berón de Astrada, Capital, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Cosme and San Luís del Palmar	BOV RUF	А	1		1 December 2007
	AR-4	Part of Río Negro (except: in Avellaneda the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 and east of the Provincial road 250, in Conesa the zone located east of the Provincial road 2, in El Cuy the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 from its intersection with the Provincial road 66 to the border with the Department of Avellaneda, and in San Antonio the zone located east of the Provincial roads 250 and 2) Part of Neuquén (except in Confluencia the zone located east of the Provincial road 17, and in Picun Leufú the zone located east of the Provincial road 17)	BOV, OVI, RUW, RUF				1 August 2008
AU – Australia	AU-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
BA – Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA-0	Whole country	_				
BH – Bahrain	BH-0	Whole country					
BR – Brazil	BR-0	Whole country	EQU				
	BR-1	State of Minas Gerais State of Espirito Santo; State of Goiás; State of Mato Grosso State of Rio Grande Do Sul, State of Mato Grosso Do Sul (except for the designated high surveillance zone of 15 Km from the external borders in the municipalities of Porto Murtinho, Caracol, Bela Vista, Antônio João, Ponta Porã,	BOV	A and H	1		1 December 2008

▼<u>M2</u>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japorã, and Mundo Novo and the designated high surveillance zone in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário).					
	BR-2	State of Santa Catarina	BOV	A and H	1		31 January 2008
	BR-3	States of Paraná and São Paulo	BOV	A and H	1		1 August 2008
BW – Botswana	BW-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	BW-1	The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 May 2011	26 June 2012
	BW-2	The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1		7 March 2002
	BW-3	The veterinary disease control zone 12	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	20 October 2008	20 January 2009
	BW-4	The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife management areas	BOV	F	1	28 May 2013	18 February 2011
	BW-5	The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive surveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with Zimbabwe and the highway A1	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	28 May 2013	26 June 2012
BY – Belarus	BY-0	Whole country	_				
BZ – Belize	BZ-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
	BW – Botswana	BR-2BR-3BW - BotswanaBW-0BW-1BW-2BW-3BW-3BW-4BW-5BY - BelarusBY-0	Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japorã, and Mundo Novo and the designated high surveillance zone in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário). BR-2 State of Santa Catarina BR-3 States of Paraná and São Paulo BW - Botswana BW-0 Whole country BW-1 The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18 BW-2 The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14 BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 12 BW-4 The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife management areas BW-5 The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive surveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with Zimbabwe and the highway A1 BY - Belarus BY-0 Whole country	Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japorã, and Mundo Novo and the designated high surveillance zone in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário). BR-2 State of Santa Catarina BOV BR-3 States of Paraná and São Paulo BOV BW – Botswana BW-0 Whole country EQU, EQW BW-1 The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW BW-2 The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 12 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW BW-4 The veterinary disease control zone 12 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife BOV BW-5 The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive surveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with Zimbabwe and the highway A1 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW BY – Belarus BY-0 Whole country	Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japorā, and Mundo Novo and the designated high surveillance zone in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário). BR-2 State of Santa Catarina BOV A and H BR-2 State of Santa Catarina BOV A and H BR-3 States of Paraná and São Paulo BOV A and H BW - Botswana BW-0 Whole country EQU, EQW BW-1 The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F BW-2 The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 12 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F BW-4 The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with management areas BOV F BW-5 The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive surveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with RUW BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F BY - Belarus BY-0 Whole country — —	BW - Botswana BW-0 Whole country EQU, EQW BW - Botswana BW-0 Whole country EQU, EQW BW - Botswana BW-0 The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW-3 The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 12 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW-4 The veterinary disease control zone 12 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 12 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 6 EQU, EQW F 1 BW-4 The veterinary disease control zone 6 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW-5 The veterinary disease control zone 6 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW-5 The veterinary disease control zone 6 EQU, EQU F 1 BW-5 The veterinary disease control zone 6 EQU, EQU F 1	BW - Botswana BW-0 Whole country EQU, EQW F 1 BW - Botswana BW-1 The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 BW-2 Bw-2 The veterinary disease control zone 12 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 11 May 2011 BW-3 The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14 BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 20 October 2008 BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 4, except the intensive management areas BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 20 October 2008 BW-3 The veterinary disease control zone 4, except the intensive management areas BOV F 1 28 May 2013 BW-4 The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive management areas BOV, OVI, RUF, F 1 28 May 2013 BW-4 The veterinary disease control zone 6 between the border with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife BOV, OVI, RUF, F 1 28 May 2013 BW-5 The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive management areas BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW F 1 28 May 2013 BW-6

▼M2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CA – Canada	CA-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	*				
CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF				
CN – China	CN-0	Whole country	—				
CO – Colombia	CO-0	Whole country	EQU				
CR – Costa Rica	CR-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
CU – Cuba	CU-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
DZ – Algeria	DZ-0	Whole country	_				
ET – Ethiopia	ET-0	Whole country	_				
FK – Falkland Islands	FK-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
GT – Guatemala	GT-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
HK – Hong Kong	НК-0	Whole country	_				
HN – Honduras	HN-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
IL – Israel (⁶)	IL-0	Whole country	_				
IN – India	IN-0	Whole country					

▼<u>M2</u>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
<u> </u>							
JP — Japan	JP	Whole country	BOV				28 March 2013
KE – Kenya	KE-0	Whole country	_				
MA – Morocco	MA-0	Whole country	EQU				
ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
MG – Madagascar	MG-0	Whole country	_				
MK – Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (⁴)	MK-0	Whole country	OVI, EQU				
MU – Mauritius	MU-0	Whole country	_				
MX – Mexico	MX-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
NA – Namibia	NA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	NA-1	South of the cordon fences which extend from Palgrave Point in the west to Gam in the east	BOV, OVI,RUF, RUW	F and J	1		
NC – New Caledonia	NC-0	Whole country	BOV, RUF, RUW				
NI – Nicaragua	NI-0	Whole country	_				
NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
PA – Panama	PA-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

▼M2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2							
PY – Paraguay	РҮ-0	Whole country	EQU				
	PY-0	Whole country	BOV	А	1		17 April 201
RS – Serbia (⁵)	RS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
RU – Russia	RU-0	Whole country	—				
	RU-1	Region of Murmansk, Yamolo-Nenets autonomous area	RUF				
SV – El Salvador	SV-0	Whole country	—				
SZ – Swaziland	SZ-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	SZ-1	Area west of the 'red line' fences which extends northwards from the river Usutu to the frontier with South Africa west of Nkalashane,	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		
	SZ-2	The veterinary foot and mouth disease surveillance and vaccination control areas as gazetted as a Statutory Instrument under legal notice number 51 of 2001	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		4 August 200
TH – Thailand	TH-0	Whole country	_				
TN – Tunisia	TN-0	Whole country	_				
TR – Turkey	TR-0	Whole country	_				
	TR-1	The provinces of Amasya, Ankara, Aydin, Balikesir, Bursa, Cankiri, Corum, Denizli, Izmir, Kastamonu, Kutahya, Manisa, Usak, Yozgat and Kirikkale	EQU				
UA – Ukraine	UA-0	Whole country	_				

V 1V12								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	US – United States	US-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU,SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
▼ <u>M11</u>	_							
	UY – Uruguay	UY-0	Whole country	EQU				
				BOV	A and J	1		1 November 2001
				OVI	А	1		
▼ <u>M3</u>								
	ZA - South Africa	ZA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		ZA-1	 The whole country except: the part of the foot-and-mouth disease control area situated in the veterinary regions of Mpumalanga and Northern provinces, in the district of Ingwavuma of the veterinary region of Natal and in the border area with Botswana east of longitude 28°, and the district of Camperdown, in the province of KwaZulu-Natal. 	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 February 2011	
▼ <u>M2</u>								
	ZW – Zimbabwe	ZW-0	Whole country	_				

Footnotes:

(1) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for in Union agreements with third countries.

(2) Meat from animals slaughtered on or before the date set out in column 7 may be imported into the Union for 90 days from that date. Consignments carried on vessels on the high seas may be imported into the Union if certified before the date set out in column 7 for 40 days from that date. (N.B.: no date in column 7 means that there are no time restrictions).

(3) Only meat from animals slaughtered on or after the date set out in column 8 may be imported into the Union (no date in column 8 means that there are no time restrictions).

(4) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; provisional code that does not prejudge in any way the definitive nomenclature for this country, which will be agreed following the conclusion of negotiations currently taking place on this subject in the United Nations.

(5) Not including Kosovo which is at present under international administration pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 of 10 June 1999.

▶ <u>M22</u> (6) Hereafter understood as the State of Israel, excluding the territories under Israeli administration since June 1967, namely the Golan Heights, the Gaza Strip, East Jerusalem and the rest of the West Bank. ◄

* = Requirements as in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).

- = No certificates are laid down and fresh meat imports are prohibited (except for those species where indicated in the line comprising the entry for the whole country).

'1' Category restrictions:

No offal is authorised for introduction into the Union (except, in the case of bovine species, diaphragm and masseter muscles).

▼M2

PART 2

Models of veterinary certificates

Model(s):

- [']BOV': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds).
- 'OVI': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (*Ovis aries*) and domestic caprine animals (*Capra hircus*).
- 'POR': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic porcine animals (*Sus scrofa*).
- 'EQU': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding minced meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus, Equus asinus* and their crossbreeds).
- ^(RUF): Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), *Ovis aries, Capra hircus*, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
- 'RUW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), *Ovis aries, Capra hircus*, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
- 'SUF': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
- 'SUW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
- 'EQW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (zebra).
- SG (Supplementary guarantees)
- 'A': guarantees regarding the maturation, pH measurement and boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.7) and RUW (point II.2.4).
- ^cC[']: guarantees regarding the laboratory test for classical-swine-fever in the carcases from which fresh meat was obtained, certified according to the model of veterinary certificate SUW (point II.2.3 B).
- ^(D): guarantees regarding swill feed on holding(s) of animals from which fresh meat certified was obtained according to the model of veterinary certificate POR (point II.2.3 d).
- 'E': guarantees regarding tuberculosis test in the animals from where fresh meat certified was obtained, according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV (point II.2.4 d).
- 'F': guarantees regarding the maturation and de-boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.6) and RUW (point II.2.7).

'G':	guarantees regarding 1, exclusion of offals and spinal cord; and 2,
	testing and origin of cervid animals in relation to chronic wasting
	disease as referred to in the models of veterinary certificates RUF
	(point II.1.7) and RUW (point II.1.8).

- [•]H[•]: supplementary guarantees required for Brazil. Concerning vaccination programmes, as the State of Santa Catarina in Brazil does not vaccinate against foot and mouth disease, the reference to a vaccination programme is not applicable for meat coming from animals originating and slaughtered in that State.
- 'J': guarantees regarding the movement of bovine, ovine and caprine animals from holdings to the slaughterhouse, which allow them to pass via an assembly centre (including markets) before being transported directly to slaughter.

▼<u>M21</u> 'K':

holdings or compartments recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005.

Model BOV

our	ITRY							Vete	rinary c	ertificate to E
	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate r	eference No	1.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority							
	Address							-		
ŧ		Tel.			1.4. 1	Local comp	etent authority			
dispatched consignment	I.5.	Consignee		I.6.						
onsig		Name								
20		Address				_				
atche		Postal code				_				
disp		Tel.								
Part I: Details of	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	I.8. Region of origin C	ode		Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region destinati	of on I	Code
art I: De	1.11.	Place of origin						I.10. Region of destination Code I.10. Region of destination Code y code (HS code) I.20. Quantity I.22. Number of packages		
ŗ		Name Approval number Address								
	l.13.	Place of loading				I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport			I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other								
						l.17.				
		Identification Documentary references								
	l.18.	Description of commodity					9. Commodity	code (HS code	e)	
						L		I.20. Quantity		
	1.21.	Temperature of product						I.22. Number o	f packa	ges
		Ambient Chilled				zen 🗖				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			I.24. Type of packaging			g		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:								
		Human consumption 🗖								
	1.26.				1.27. F	For import o	or admission in	to EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities								
		Species Nature (scientific name) commod		A Abatto		l number of Cutting pl	f establishment ant Colo		ber of kages	Net weight

	COUNTRY Model BOV								
	П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.						
	11.1.	Public Health Attestation							
			aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, d (EC) No 999/2001 and certify that the meat of domestic bovine animals squirements, in particular that:						
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles in accordance						
t II: Cer	II.1.2.	the meat has been obtained in compliance with Section I of A	Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;						
Par		(¹) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C;]							
		II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption for Chapter II of Section I and Chapters I and IX of Section	ollowing ante and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with n IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;						
		II.1.5. (¹) <i>either</i> [the carcass or parts of the carcass have be Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;]	en marked with a health mark in accordance with Chapter III of Section I of						
		(¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) ha Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	ve been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of						
		II.1.6. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) satisfies the relevant crite foodstuffs;	ria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for						
		II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products the 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfill	reof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Directive ed;						
		II.1.8. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been stored and tran respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/20	sported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Sections I and V 04;						
		II.1.9. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE	:):						
		(¹) <i>either</i> [II.1.9.1. for imports from a country or 2007/453/EC:	a region with a negligible BSE risk and listed as such in Decision						
		(a) the country or region is class country or region posing a ne	ified in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a gligible BSE risk;						
		(b) the animals from which the bo slaughtered in a country with	vine meat or minced meat was derived were born, continuously reared and a negligible BSE risk (13);						
		$(^{1})$ [(c) if in the country or region the	re have been BSE indigenous cases:						
			orn after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat- greaves derived from ruminants had been enforced.]						
		as defined in Anne	minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material x V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechanically separated meat s of bovine animals.]]]						
		(¹) <i>or</i> [II.1.9.2. for imports from a country or 2007/453/EC:	a region with a controlled BSE risk and listed as such in Decision						
		(a) the country or region is class country or region posing a co	fied in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a ntrolled BSE risk;						

	RY				Model BO
П.	Health inform	nation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		stulac	nning by means of gas inje	ovine meat or minced meat was deriv cted into the cranial cavity or killed by entral nervous tissue by means of a vity;	the same method or slaughtered by
		de		neat does not contain and is not de ation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechan	
		qı ga co	larters contain no specifie Inglia. The carcasses or	es or half carcasses cut into no mo d risk material other than the vert wholesale cuts of carcasses of b ad by a blue stripe on the labe	ebral column, including dorsal root ovine animals containing vertebra
	(¹) or [II.		1 or has been categorised	n has not been categorised in accord as a country or region with undetern	
				porised in accordance with Article 5(2 agion with undetermined BSE risk;) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or
			rom which the bovine meat ved from ruminants;	or minced meat was derived have r	not been fed meat-and-bone meal or
		means of ga	s injected into the cranial	or minced meat was derived have no cavity or killed by the same metho leans of an elongated rod-shaped ir	d or slaughtered by laceration after
	(1)	either [(d) the bovine r	neat or minced meat was r	not derived from:	
		(i) specified	I risk material as defined in	Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 99	9/2001;
		(ii) nervous	and lymphatic tissues expo	osed during the deboning process;	
		(iii) mechani	cally separated meat obtair	ned from bones of bovine animals.]	
	(1)	no specified wholesale d	I risk material other than uts of carcasses of boving	rcasses cut into no more than three the vertebral column, including dor e animals containing vertebral colur ation (EC) No 1760/2000. (³)]]	sal root ganglia. The carcasses o
	(⁴) [II.1.10.		Council as regards speci	1688/2005 implementing Regulation al guarantees concerning Salmonell	
II.2.	Animal Heal	th attestation			
	I, the unders	signed official veterinaria	n, hereby certify, that the fr	esh meat described in Part I:	
	II.2.1 . h	as been obtained in the	territory/ies with code:		at the date of issuing this certificate:
	(8	a) has been free for 12 place, and	months from rinderpest, ar	nd during the same period no vaccin	ation against this disease has taken
	(¹) either [((b) has been free for 12 has taken place;]	months from foot-and-mouth	n disease, and during the same perio	d no vaccination against this disease
	(¹) or [(disease since (dd/mm/yyyy),	without having had cases/outbreaks

COUNT	DUNTRY Mode							
۱۱.	Health inf	ormati	ion II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	(¹) (⁵) or		vaccination programmes against foot-and-mouth disea animals;]	ase are being officially carried out	t and controlled in domestic bovine			
	(¹)(⁶) or		has a systematic vaccination programme against fo vaccination programme is controlled by the compet indicating adequate antibody levels and which also d	tent veterinary authority through	a regular serological surveillance			
	(¹) (⁶) or	••• /	has been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth dise has taken place and is controlled by the c demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth infection	competent veterinary authority				
	II.2.2.	has	s been obtained from animals that:					
		(1)	either [have remained in the territory described under slaughter;]	er point II.2.1 since birth, or for al	t least the last three months before			
		(1)	or [have been introduced on (do territory with code					
		(1)	or [have been introduced on	d/mm/yyyy) into the territory descri	ibed under point II.2.1, from the EU			
	II.2.3.	has	s been obtained from animals coming from holdings in	n which:				
		(a)	None of the animals present therein have been vac	cinated against [foot-and-mouth c	lisease or] (⁷) rinderpest, and			
	(¹) either	[(b)) in these holdings, and in the holdings situated in thei mouth disease or rinderpest during the previous 30		been no case/outbreak of foot-and-			
	(¹) (⁸) or	[(b	there is no official restriction for animal health reason vicinity within 25 km, there has been no case/outbre days, and,					
		(c)	they have remained for at least 40 days before dire	ect dispatch to the slaughterhouse	ə;]			
	(¹) (¹⁴) or	[(c)) they have remained for at least 40 days before p veterinary authority without coming into contact wit directly to a slaughterhouse;]					
	(¹) (⁹) <i>or</i>	[(b)) there is no official restriction for animal health reasor vicinity within 10 km, there has been no case/outbre months, and					
		(c)	they have remained for at least 40 days before dire	ect dispatch to the slaughterhouse	ə;]			
	(1) (6)	[(d)) animals have not been introduced during the last 3	months from areas not approved	I by the EU;			
		(e)	animals are identified and registered in the national S	System of Identification and Certifi	cation of Origin for bovine animals;			
		(f)	the holdings in question are listed as approved hol official report, in TRACES (¹⁰) and inspections are r relevant requirements provided for in Regulation (EU	regularly carried out by the comp				
	II.2.4. has	s beer	n obtained from animals which:					
	(a)		been transported from their holdings in vehicles, clea out contact with other animals which did not comply w					

	Hea	Ith inform	nation	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
		(the slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours before slaughter and, in particular, ha own no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1,
		(ve been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) or between
		(¹) (¹²) [(d) ha	ave reacted negatively to an official intra-dermal tuberculosis test carried out within 3 months before slaughter;]
		(¹) (⁶) [the slaughterhouse have been kept prior to slaughter completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended e Union].
		r	eferred mporta	een obtained in an establishment around which, within a radius of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of the diseas d to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in the event of a case/outbreak of disease, the preparation of meat ation to the Union has been authorised only after slaughter of all animals present, removal of all meat, and the total cleani sinfection of the establishment under the control of an official veterinarian;
		II.2.6.		
		(¹) eith	er [has been obtained and prepared without contact with other meats not complying with the conditions required in t certificate.]
		(1)(⁸) c	for [contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obtained only from de-boned meat other than offal that was obtain from carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands have been removed, which have been submitted maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed and in which the value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longissimus-dorsi muscle af maturation and before de-boning, and
				has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming to the requirements referred to in this certificate during stages of its production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed in boxes or cartons for further storage dedicated areas.]
		(¹) (⁹) (or [contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obtained only from de-boned meat other than offal that was obtain from carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands have been removed, which have been submitted maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed, and
				has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming to the requirements referred to in this certificate during stages of its production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed in boxes or cartons for further storage dedicated areas.]
(1)	II.3.	Animal	welfa	ire attestation
		been ha	andled	ned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I of this certificate derives from animals which ha in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant provisions of Union legis met requirements at least equivalent to those laid down in Chapters II and III of Council Regulation (EC) No 1099/2009 (¹⁵)
	Notes			
	This ce cross-b		is mea	ant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including Bison and Bubalus species and th
	Fresh r	neat mea	ans all	animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.
	Part I			
	— Box	referenc	e 1.8:	Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
	— Box	referenc	e I.11:	: Place of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment.
				: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.
				: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.06 or 05.04. In addition, for those territories of origin without the entry "A" SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be used when appropria

►⁽¹⁾ <u>M13</u>

	łΥ	Ι	Model BC						
	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
_	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.								
_	Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.								
_	Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole",	"carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "cu	its", "offal" or "minced meat".						
	Minced meat is deboned meat that has been minced into fragmen (including the adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.	ts and that must have been prepared exclusively from striated muscl							
_	Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "debone	d"; "bone in"; "matured"							
Pa	art II:								
(¹)	Keep as appropriate.								
(²)) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.								
(³)	The number of bovine carcasses or wholesale cuts of carcasses, number where removal of the vertebral column is not required must 2 (1) of Regulation (EC) No 136/2004.								
(4)	Delete if the consignment is not intended for introduction into Finland or Sweden.								
(5)	Only matured de-boned meat fulfilling the supplementary guarantee	s referred to in footnote (⁸).							
(⁶)	Supplementary guarantees regarding import of matured de-boned m to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 with the entry "H".	eat to be provided when required in c	olumn 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex						
(7)	Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against allowed to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fulf								
(⁸)	(⁸) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned meat to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".								
(⁹)	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned meat to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Ann II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured de-boned meat shall not be allowed for importation into the Union until days after the date of slaughter of the animals.								
(10	The list of approved holdings provided by the competent authority is reviewed on a regular basis and kept up to date by the competent authority. The Commission will ensure that this list of approved holdings is made publicly available for information purposes through integrated computerised veterinary system (TRACES).								
(11) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allowed when obtained from animals slaughtered either prior to the date or authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a perior where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory or part thereo								
(12) Supplementary guarantees concerning tuberculosis test, to be provid (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "E". Intra-dermal tuberculosis test to 64/432/EEC.								
(13) List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.								
(14) Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the No 206/2010.	entry " J " in column 5 "SG" of Part [·]	1 of Annex II to Regulation (E						
) (15) OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀								
Off	ficial veterinarian								
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:						
	Date:	Signatur	e:						
	Stamp:								

►⁽¹⁾ <u>M13</u>

Model OVI

cou	NTRY		Veterinary certifica	ate to EU			
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Name	1.2 Control compotent outbority				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
t		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority				
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
Dusiç		Name					
2 V		Address					
tche		Postal code					
dispa		Tel.					
ď	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of destination destination	Code			
Part I: Details	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.				
Part		Name Approval number Address					
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
L	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌					
		Road vehicle Other D	l.17.	****			
		Identification Documentary references					
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Human consumption					
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Nature of Treatment (scientific name) commodity type Abat	Approval number of establishments Number of packages v ttoir Cutting plant Cold store	Net veight			

▼<u>M1</u>

	COUNTRY							Model OV
	II. Hea	lth informat	ion			II.a. Certificate reference	e number	ll.b.
	II.1. Publi	c Health A	ttestation					
	(EC)	No 852/20	04, (EC) No	853/2004, (EC) No 8	54/2004 and		d certify that	Regulations (EC) No 178/2002 the meat of domestic ovine and that:
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.			at] (¹) comes from (ar ation (EC) No 852/200		nent(s) implementing a p	rogramme b	ased on the HACCP principles ir
II: Cer	(¹) II.1.2	. the meat	has been ob	ained in compliance v	vith the cond	itions set out in Section	I of Annex II	I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004
ran	(¹) II.1.3			een produced in comp not more than – 18 °C		Section V of Annex III to	Regulation (I	EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to ar
	II.1.4.					wing ante and post-mort V of Annex I to Regulatio		ons carried out in accordance with 54/2004;
	ll.1.5.	(¹) either		or parts of the carcass egulation (EC) No 854		marked with a health ma	rk in accorda	nce with Chapter III of Section I of
		(¹) or		s of [meat] [minced m Regulation (EC) No 853		been marked with an ide	entification ma	ark in accordance with Section I o
	II.1.6.	the [meat foodstuffs		at] (¹) satisfies the rele	vant criteria	set out in Regulation (E0	C) No 2073/2	2005 on microbiological criteria fo
	II.1.7.			g live animals and pro ular Article 29 thereof,		f provided by the residue	e plans subn	nitted in accordance with Directive
	II.1.8.			t] (¹) has been stored to Regulation (EC) N		orted in accordance with	the relevant	requirements of Sections I and V
	II.1.9.	with regar	d to bovine sp	oongiform encephalopa	athy (BSE):			
	(¹) either	[ll.1.9.1. for	imports from	a country or a region	with a neglig	ible BSE risk and listed a	as such in De	ecision 2007/453/EC:
				y or region is classifiec negligible BSE risk;	l in accordan	ce with Article 5(2) of Reg	julation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or regior
				ls from which the mea th negligible BSE risk;		meat was derived were	born, continu	iously reared and slaughtered in a
		(¹) [(c) if in the co	ountry or region there I	have been B	SE indigenous cases:		
			(¹) either			ate from which the ban o minants had been enforc		g of ruminants with meat-and-bone
			(¹) or		n (EC) No 99			pecified risk material as defined in at obtained from bones of domestic
	(¹) or	[II.1.9.2.	for imports fro	m a country or a regio	on with a cor	trolled BSE risk and liste	ed as such in	Decision 2007/453/EC:
				/ or region is classified controlled BSE risk;	in accordance	ce with Article 5(2) of Reg	ulation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or regior
			injected in	to the cranial cavity of	or killed by t	was derived have not be he same method or slau I-shaped instrument introd	ughtered by	red after stunning by means of gas laceration after stunning of centra e cranial cavity;

▼<u>M1</u>

COUN	TRY		Model C
11.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b
		(¹) either	[(c) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of domestic ovine or caprin animals.]
		(¹) or	[(c) the carcasses, half carcasses or half carcasses cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters conta no specified risk material other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia.]]
	(¹) or	[11.1.9.3.	for imports from a country or a region which has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk and listed as such Decision 2007/453/EC:
			 (a) the country or region has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk;
			 (b) the animals from which the meat or minced meat was derived have not been fed meat-and-bone meal or greave derived from ruminants;
			(c) the animals from which the meat or minced meat was derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by meal of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		(¹) either	[(d) the meat or minced meat was not derived from:
			(i) specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
			(ii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;
			(iii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of domestic ovine or caprine animals.]
		(¹) or	[(d) the carcasses, half carcasses or half carcasses cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters conta no specified risk material other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia.]]
II.2.	Animal	Health atte	estation
	I, the u	ndersigned	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:
	II.2.1.	has been	obtained in the territory/ies with code:
		(a) has b and	een free for 12 months from rinderpest, and during the same period no vaccination against this disease has taken plac
	(¹) eithe		peen free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and during the same period no vaccination against this diseas aken place;]
	(¹) or	break	been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since
	(¹) (⁴) <i>O</i>	r [(b) vaccii anima	nation programmes against foot-and-mouth disease are being officially carried out and controlled in domestic bovir als;]
	II.2.2.	has been	obtained from animals that:
		(¹) either	[have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three months befo slaughter;]
		(¹) or	[have been introduced on (dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory described under point II.2.1, from the territory with code (³) that at that date was authorised to import this fresh meat into the Union;];
		(¹) or	[have been introduced on

COUN	NTRY		1	Model OV
п.	Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.
	II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from holdings:		
		(a) in which none of the animals present therein have be	een vaccinated against [foot-and-moutl	n disease or] (⁵) rinderpest,
		(b) not subject to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	of ovine or caprine brucellosis during t	he previous six weeks, and
	(¹) either	[(c) in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, th during the previous 30 days;]	ere has been no case/outbreak of fo	ot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest
	(¹) (⁴) or	[(c) where there is no official restriction for health reason case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpes		f 50 km radius, there has been no
		(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days before	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhous	e;]
	(¹) (⁸) or	[(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days bet veterinary authority without coming into contact with a a slaughterhouse;]		
	II.2.4.	has been obtained from animals which:		
		 (a) have been transported from their holdings in vehicles without contact with other animals which did not com 		
		(b) at the slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem heal shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point		re slaughter and, in particular, have
		(c) have been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy)	or between (dd/mm/yyyy	 and(dd/mm/yyyy) (⁶);
	II.2.5.	has been obtained in an establishment around which, will referred to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or importation into the Union has been authorised only after and disinfection of the establishment under the control of	, in the event of a case/outbreak of d slaughter of all animals present, remov	isease, the preparation of meat for
	II.2.6.			
	(¹) either	[has been obtained and prepared without contact with o	ther meats not complying with the co	nditions required in this certificate.]
	(¹) (⁴) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obta carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glar temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before th 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longi	nds have been removed, which have ne bones were removed and in which t	been submitted to maturation at a he pH value of the meat was below
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conform production, de-boning and storage until it has been pac		
	(¹)(⁷) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obta carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glar temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before t	nds have been removed, which have	
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conform production, de-boning and storage until it has been pac		
▶ ⁽¹⁾	II.3. Animal	welfare attestation		
	been ha	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh ndled in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaugh e met requirements at least equivalent to those laid down in	hter or killing in accordance with the rel	evant provisions of Union legislation
L				

▼<u>M1</u>

▼<u>M1</u>

cou	NTRY	-	Model OV
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	Notes		
	This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of or Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether		nd caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>).
	Part I:		
	- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Par	t 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No :	206/2010.
	- Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispa	tch establishment.	
	 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or contain case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIF 		or name (ship) is to be provided. In
	 Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 0 column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/20 		
	- Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.		
	— Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number	and the seal number (if applicable) sho	ould be included.
	 Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole", meat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and th adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle. 		
	 Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "de-bo freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces. 	ned"; 'bone in"; "matured" and/or "mind	eed". If frozen, indicate the date of
	Part II:		
	(¹) Keep as appropriate.		
	(²) List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.		
	$(^3)$ Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulati	ion (EU) No 206/2010.	
	(4) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".	I meat to be provided when required in	column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II
	(⁵) Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination agains authorised to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which		
	(⁶) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allo authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territ restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against impor-	ory or part thereof referred to in boxes I	.7 and I.8, or during a period where
	(⁷) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured de days after the date of slaughter of the animals.		
	(⁸) Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by t (EU) No 206/2010.	he entry " J " in column 5 "SG" of I	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation
▶ ⁽¹⁾	(⁹) OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀		
	Official veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title	:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp:		
L			

►(1) <u>M13</u>

		el POR				
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
gnment	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
	Tel. No					
	I.5. Consignee	l.6.				
nsiç	Name					
o p	Address					
tche	Postal code					
spa	Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
Deta	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.				
÷	Name Approval number					
Pa	Address					
	I.13. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
	Road vehicle					
	Identification:	1.17.				
	Documentary references:					
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
		I.20. Quantity				
	I.21. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
	Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	I.25. Commodities certified for:					
	Human consumption					
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	I.28. Identification of the commodities	1				
	Species Nature of Treatment App (Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight				
	Abatto	ir Cutting plant Cold store				

	COUNT	RY				Model PC		
	11.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1.	Public	Health Attes	tation	1			
		(EC) N	lo 852/2004, (B	EC) No 853		t requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, certify that the meat of domestic swine described that:		
Ication		II.1.1			t] (1) comes from (an) establishment(s) im with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	plementing a programme based on the HACCP		
		II.1.2	the meat has No 853/2004		ained in compliance with the conditions se	et out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC)		
Lar	►¢	¹⁾ II.1.3	the meat fulfi <i>Trichinella</i> in			laying down specific rules on official controls for		
			(1) either	[has be	en subjected to an examination by a diges	tion method with negative results;]		
			(1) <i>or</i>	[has be 2075/20		ccordance with Annex II to Regulation (EC) No		
	-		(1)(7) or	plying c		coming from a holding officially recognised as ap e with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005		
		(1) II.1.4	•		een produced in accordance with Section V perature of not more than –18 °C;]	of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and		
		II.1.5		with Chap		nte and post-mortem inspections carried out in X of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC)		
		II.1.6 (1) either		cass or parts of the carcass have been I III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (E	marked with a health mark in accordance with C) No 854/2004;]		
			(1) or		ckages of [meat] [minced meat] (') have ance with Section I of Annex II to Regulatio	e been marked with an identification mark in n (EC) No 853/2004;]		
		II.1.7	the [meat] [m criteria for fo] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria set out in F	Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological		
		II.1.8			live animals and products thereof provide and in particular Article 29, are fulfilled.	ed by the residue plans submitted in accordance		
		II.1.9			at] (¹) has been stored and transported ir tively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 85	a accordance with the relevant requirements of 3/2004.		
	(2)) [II.1.10				nenting Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 as regards nland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs;]		
	11.2.	Anima	I Health attes	tation				
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I :							
		II.2.1	has been ob	tained in the	e territory/ies with code:	(3) which, at the date of issuing this certificate:		
			(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and- ssical swine fever, swine vesicular disease,	mouth disease, rinderpest, African swine fever, and]		
			(1) <i>or</i>	[(a) (i)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesica	;, African swine fever, [foot-and-mouth disease] (¹), Jar disease] (¹), and		

	and the second				
. He	ealth inform	ation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
			(ii)	has been considered free from [foot-and-mour [swine vesicular disease] ('), since had cases/outbreaks afterwards, and autho Regulation (EC) No/, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having rised to export this meat by Commission
			imp	ing the last 12 months no vaccination against ports of domestic animals vaccinated against itory;	
	II.2.2	has been obt	ained from	animals that:	
		(1) either	-	emained in the territory described under point I before slaughter;]	II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three
		(1) or	point II.	een introduced on(dd/ 2.1, from the territory with code this fresh meat into the Union;]	
		(1) <i>or</i>		een introduced on(dd/ 2.1, from the EU Member State	
	II.2.3	has been obt	ained from	animals coming from holdings:	
		(a) in which point II.2		the animals present therein have been vacc	inated against the diseases referred to in
				n, in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no ne previous 40 days,	case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in
		(c) that are weeks;	not subjec	t to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	porcine brucellosis during the previous six
	(1) (4)			ng has been received that pigs are not fed with a the list established by the competent authority f	
	II.2.4	has been obl	ained from	animals that:	
		(a) have rem	ained sepa	arate since birth from wild cloven-hoofed anima	lls,
			house with	ted from their holdings in vehicles, cleaned and nout contact with other animals which did not con	
				se, have passed ante-mortem health inspection wn no evidence of the diseases referred to in p	
				ered on(dd/mm/yyyy) or t 	between(dd/mm/yyyy)
	II.2.5	of the diseas	es referred f meat for	n establishment around which, within a radius d to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days importation into the Union has been authorise d the total cleaning and disinfection of the es	s or, in the event of a case of disease, the d only after slaughter of all animals present,
	II.2.6	has been obt certificate.	ained and	prepared without contact with other meats not o	complying with the conditions required in this
▶ ⁽¹⁾ ∥.3.	Anima	I welfare atte	station		
	mals w evant p	hich have been provisions of Ur	n handled i iion legislat	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat describ n the slaughterhouse before and at the time of s tion and have met requirements at least equivale 9/2009 (⁶). ◀	slaughter or killing in accordance with the rel-

COUN	COUNTRY Model POR							
11.		Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	No	tes						
	This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic swine (Sus scrofa).							
	Fre	sh meat means all animal parts fit for hur	nan consumption whether fresh, chilled o	pr frozen.				
	Par	rt I:						
		Box reference I.8: Provide the code of te	rritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II	to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.				
	—	Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name	e and address of the dispatch establishm	ent.				
	-		r (railway wagons or container and lorries Iding, the consignor must inform the BIP	s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be of entry into the Union.				
		Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate		5.01.				
		Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross v						
				umber (if applicable) should be included.				
		-		', 'carcass-quarters', 'cuts' or 'minced meat'.				
		muscle (including the adjoining fatty tiss	ues) except heart muscle.	ust have been prepared exclusively from striated				
		Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If app of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	propriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'bone in'; 'ma	atured' and/or 'minced'. If frozen, indicate the date				
	Par	rt II:						
	(1)	Keep as appropriate.						
	(²)	Delete if the consignment is not intende	d for import into Finland or Sweden.					
	(³)	Code of the territory as it appears in Par	t 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206	i/2010.				
	(4)	Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry 'D'.	led when required in column 5 'SG' of Pa	art 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,				
		Catering waste means: all waste from foc industrial kitchens and household kitchen		estaurants, catering facilities or kitchens, including				
	(5)	of authorisation for importation into the L	Inion of the third country, territory or part	d from animals slaughtered either prior to the date thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a orts of this meat from this third country, territory or				
▶ ⁽¹⁾	(6)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀						
► ⁽²⁾	(7)	Only for third countries with the entry 'K	' in column 'SG' in Part 1 of Annex II to F	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ◀				
- - - -								
	Offi	icial veterinarian						
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualific	cation and title:				
		Date:	Signatu	ıre:				
		Stamp:						

▶ (1) <u>M13</u> ▶ (2) <u>M21</u>

		del EQU
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority
	Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority
nent	Tel. No	
ignn	I.5. Consignee	1.6.
suo:	Name	
eqo	Address	
atch	Postal code	
disp	Tel. No	
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination
Det	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.
art:	Name Approval number Address	
a, I	Address	
	I.13. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	
	Road vehicle Other	
	Identification:	l.17.
	Documentary references:	
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)
		I.20. Quantity
	I.21. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages
	Ambient Chiled	Frozen
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Human consumption	
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU
	I.28. Identification of the commodities	1
	Species Nature of Approval (Scientific name) commodity	number establishments Number Net of packages weight
	Abattoir	Cutting plant Cold store

	COUNTRY						Model EQU	
	II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference r	number	II.b.	
	II.1.	Public						
_		ions (EC) No 178/2002, estic solipeds described						
ificatio		II.1.1			an) establishment(s) imple ion (EC) No 852/2004;	menting a progra	amme based on the	e HACCP principles in
Part II: Certification		II.1.2	the meat has b No 853/2004;	een obtai	ned in compliance with the	conditions set out	t in Section I of Anne	ex III to Regulation (EC)
Par		II.1.3			rements of Regulation (EC) Id in particular, has been su			
		II.1.4			d fit for human consumptio er II of Section I and Chap			
		II.1.5	(1) either		ass or parts of the carcass III of Section I of Annex I to F			ark in accordance with
			(1) or		ages of meat have been ma to Regulation (EC) No 853/2		fication mark in acco	rdance with Section I of
		II.1.6	the meat satis foodstuffs;	fies the re	elevant criteria set out in R	egulation (EC) N	o 2073/2005 on mic	robiological criteria for
		II.1.7			live animals and products th and in particular Article 29 th			ubmitted in accordance
		II.1.8	the meat has b Regulation (EC		d and transported in accorda 2004.	ance with the relev	vant requirements of	Section I of Annex III to
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attesta	tion				
		I, the u	ndersigned offici	ial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the	fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:	
		II.2.1	has been obtai	ned in the	territory/ies with code:		(²);	
		II.2.2	has been obtai	ned from c	lomestic solipeds, which:			
			(1) either	-	nained in the territory descr pefore slaughter;]	ibed under point l	I.2.1 since birth, or fo	or at least the last three
			(1) or	point II.2	en introduced on	de:		
			(1) <i>or</i>		en introduced on 1, from the EU Member Sta			rritory described under
		II.2.3	which, within a previous 40 da has been auth	radius of ys or, in th orised onl	animals which were slaug dd/mm/yyyy) and 10 km, there has been no ca e event of a case of such di y after slaughter of all anim shment under the control of	(do ase/outbreak of Af seases, the prepa nals present, remo	d/mm/yyyy) (³) in a s frican horse sickness tration of meat for imp oval of all meat, and	slaughterhouse around s or glanders during the portation into the Union

DUNTRY					Model E
He	alth inform	nation	II.a. Certificate reference number	r	II.b.
	II.2.4	has been obtained and p certificate.	repared without contact with other i	meats not co	pmplying with the conditions required in thi
¹⁾ II.3.	Anima	I welfare attestation			
	which h sions o	ave been handled in the sla	ughterhouse before and at the time of	of slaughter o	n Part I of this certificate derives from animal r killing in accordance with the relevant provi down in Chapters II and III of Council Regula
Notes					
This ce breeds		meant for fresh meat, exc	luding minced meat, of domestic so	olipeds (<i>Equ</i>	us caballus, Equus asinus and their cross
Fresh r	neat mear	ns all animal parts fit for hu	man consumption whether fresh, ch	hilled or froze	en.
Part I:					
	reference	a I 8: Provide the code of t	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of An	nev II to Bec	ulation (ELI) No 206/2010
			e and address of the dispatch estal		
— Во	c reference	e I.15: Registration numbe	·	l lorries), flig	ht number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be y into the Union.
			HS code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04.		
			weight and total net weight.		
					r (if applicable) should be included.
			y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcas		ass-quarters or cuts. or 'matured'. If frozen, indicate the date of
		/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	appropriate, indicate deponed, be		i malarea : in nozen, malcale the dale (
Part II:					
(1) Ke	ep as appi	opriate.			
			rt 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) N		
for	importatio	n into the Union of the thir	d country, territory or part thereof re	eferred to in	ered either prior to the date of authorisatio boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period wher this third country, territory or part thereof.
²⁾ (⁴) OJ	_ 303, 18.1	1.2009, p. 1 . ৰ			
Official	veterinari	an			
	Name	(in capital letters):	C	Qualification	and title:
	Date:		s	Signature:	
	Stamp	:			

	col	Mode	el RUF Veterinary certificate to EU			
		Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
		Name				
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
ŧ		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
me	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.			
Isign		Name				
0		Address				
chec		Postal code				
pate		Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.			
÷		Name Approval number				
Pa		Address				
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	115	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
	1.15.	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
		Road vehicle Other				
			1.17.			
		Identification: Documentary references:				
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	1.00					
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
	I.25	. Commodities certified for:				
		Human consumption				
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities	I			
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight			
		Abatto				

	COUN	TRY Model RUF					
	Ш.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1.	Public	Health Attesta	tion			
ication		No 178 the me and th	3/2002, (EC) No at of farmed ar eir cross-breed	ficial veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the re b 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and imals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anin s), <i>Ovis aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae ed in Part I was produced in accordance with those red	I (EC) No 999/2001 and hereby certify that hals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species e), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and		
Part II: Certification		II.1.1		nes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a progra th Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	amme based on the HACCP principles in		
Part II:		II.1.2	the meat has I No 853/2004;	been obtained in accordance with the conditions set out	in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC)		
		II.1.3		been found fit for human consumption following ante a ith Chapter II of Section I and Chapters VII and IX of			
		II.1.4	(1) either	[the carcass or parts of the carcass have been mark Chapter III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N			
			(1) <i>or</i>	[the packages of meat have been marked with a Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004			
		II.1.5	the meat satis foodstuffs;	fies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for		
		II.1.6		s covering live animals and products thereof provided by 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.			
	(1)	(²) [II.1.7	with regard to	Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):			
			animals which other diagnos	contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excludir have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by tic method recognised by the competent authority wit ig from a herd where Chronic Wasting Disease has bee	/ histopathology, immunohistochemistry or h negative results and is not derived from		
		II.1.8		peen stored and transported in accordance with the relev C) No 853/2004.	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to		
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attesta	ation			
		I, the u	ndersigned offic	ial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:		
		II.2.1		ined in the territory/ies with code:			
			has taken	free for 12 months from rinderpest, and during the same place, and	period no vaccination against this disease		
		(1) either		iree for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and du te has taken place;]	ring the same period no vaccination against		
		(1) or	having had	considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since d cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to export th of (dd/mm/yyyy);]			
		(1) (4) or		n programmes against foot-and-mouth disease are be povine animals;]	ing officially carried out and controlled in		

co	UNTRY			Model RUF
II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.2.2	has been obtained from a	animals that:	
			mained in the territory described under point I before slaughter;]	I.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three
		point II.2.	en introduced on(dd/ .1, from the territory with code this fresh meat into the Union;]	
	II.2.3	has been obtained from a	animals coming from holdings:	
		 (a) in which none of the or of the or of the or or of the or or of the or of	he animals present therein have been va	ccinated against [foot-and-mouth disease
			nary inspections are carried out to diagnose d are not subject to prohibition as a result of an or	
	(1) either	[(c) in and around which i rinderpest during the	in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no previous 30 days,]	case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or
	(1) (4) or		cial restriction for health reasons and in and ar tbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpes	
		(d) where the animals ha	ave remained for at least 40 days before direct	dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]
	II.2.4	has been obtained from a	animals:	
	(1) either	,	Insported from their holdings in vehicles, cle buse, without contact with other animals which	5 .
			erhouse, have passed ante-mortem health insp ve shown no evidence of the diseases referred	
			ughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) (⁶);]	ı/yyyy) or between
	(1) or		aughtered on the holding of origin, followir olding, who has provided a written statement	
			unacceptable risk would have been posed to t of the animals to an slaughterhouse,	he welfare of the animals or to their handlers
		 the holding had animals, 	been inspected and authorised by the com	petent authority for the slaughter of game
			passed the ante-mortem health inspection de e shown no evidence of the diseases referred	
		 the animals were (dd/mm/yyyy), (⁶) 	e slaughtered between)	(dd/mm/yyyy) and
		 the bleeding of the 	ne animals was performed correctly, and	
		 the slaughtered a 	animals were eviscerated within three hours of	the time of slaughter, and
		where more than one	ch have been transported to the approved sla b hour elapsed since the time of slaughter, a to rival of the vehicle used for the transport;]	
	(1) (7) II.2.5	[has been obtained from hoofed animals;]	animals that have remained since birth or for t	the last 3 months separate from wild cloven-

	Health	n informa	tion		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		II.2.6	of the diseas	ses referred of meat for i	establishment around which, within a radiu to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 da mportation into the Union has been authoris I the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ays or, in the event of a case of disease, the sed only after slaughter of all animals preser
		II.2.7				
			(1) either	[has bee required	n obtained and prepared without contact with above.]	n other meats not complying with the condition
			(1) (4) or	carcasse submitte removed	s boneless meat, obtained only from de-bone as in which the main accessible lymphatic g d to maturation at a temperature above + 2 ^c I and in which the pH value of the meat wa f the longissimus-dorsi muscle after maturat	glands have been removed, which have bee °C for at least 24 hours before the bones we is below 6.0 when tested electronically in th
				certificat	n kept strictly separate from meat not con e during all stages of its production, de-bo cartons for further storage in dedicated area	ning and storage until it has been packed
			(¹) (⁸) or	carcasse	s boneless meat, obtained only from de-bone as in which the main accessible lymphatic g d to maturation at a temperature above + 2 ° I, and	glands have been removed, which have be
				certificat	n kept strictly separate from meat not cone during all stages of its production, de-bo cartons for further storage in dedicated area	oning and storage until it has been packed
¹⁾ (¹)) .3.	Animal	welfare attes	tation		
		terhous time of	e, I, the under slaughter or k	signed officia illing in acco	Part I of this certificate derives from animals w al veterinarian, hereby certify, that they were h rdance with the relevant provisions of Union napters II and III of Council Regulation (EC) No	nandled in the slaughterhouse before and at the legislation and have met requirements at lea
		equivai				
	Notes	equivar				
	This cert animals (ificate is (including	g <i>Bison</i> and Bi	<i>ubalus</i> spec	luding offal and minced meat, of wild anima ies and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capr</i> that are domestically kept or bred since birth	ra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th
	This cert animals (families F	ificate is (including Rhinocer	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> otidae and Ele	<i>ubalus</i> spec phantidae, i	ies and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capr	ra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the or for the last three months in farms.
	This cert animals (families F	ificate is (including Rhinocer	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> otidae and Ele	<i>ubalus</i> spec phantidae, i	ies and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> that are domestically kept or bred since birth	ra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the or for the last three months in farms.
	This cert animals (families f Fresh me Part I:	ificate is (including Rhinocer eat mean	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> otidae and Ele s all animal pa	<i>ubalus</i> spec phantidae, t arts fit for hu	ies and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> that are domestically kept or bred since birth	ra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th or for the last three months in farms. rozen.
	This cert animals (families f Fresh me Part I: — Box (ificate is (including Rhinocer eat mean reference	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> otidae and Ele s all animal pa e I.8: Provide ti	ubalus spec phantidae, t arts fit for hun ne code of te	ies and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> that are domestically kept or bred since birth man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fr	ra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th or for the last three months in farms. rozen. Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
	This cert animals (families f Fresh me Part I: — Box (— Box (— Box (ificate is (including Rhinocer eat mean reference reference reference	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> otidae and Ele s all animal pa e I.8: Provide th e I.11: Place of e I.15: Registra	ubalus spec phantidae, t arts fit for hun ne code of te origin: nam ation numbe	ies and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> that are domestically kept or bred since birth man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fr erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to F	ra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th or for the last three months in farms. rozen. Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. t. flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
	This cert animals (families f Fresh me Part I: — Box (— Box (— Box (provi	ificate is (including Rhinocer eat mean reference reference reference ded. In c	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> otidae and Ele s all animal pa e I.8: Provide th e I.11: Place of e I.15: Registra ase of unloadi	ubalus spec ophantidae, t arts fit for hun ne code of te origin: nam ation numbe ng and reloa	ies and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> that are domestically kept or bred since birth man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fr erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to F e and address of the dispatch establishment r (railway wagons or container and lorries),	ra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th or for the last three months in farms. rozen. Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. t. flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to l
	This cert animals (families F Fresh me Part I: — Box (— Box (provi — Box (ificate is (including Rhinocer eat mean reference reference ded. In c reference	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> otidae and Ele s all animal pa e I.8: Provide th e I.11: Place of e I.15: Registra ase of unloadi e I.19: Use the	ubalus spec phantidae, f arts fit for hui ne code of te origin: nam ation numbe ng and reloa appropriate	ies and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> that are domestically kept or bred since birth man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fr erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to F e and address of the dispatch establishment r (railway wagons or container and lorries), ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of e	ra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th or for the last three months in farms. rozen. Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. t. flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to l
	This cert animals (families f Fresh me Part I: — Box (— Box (— Box (— Box (ificate is (including Rhinocer eat mean reference reference ded. In c reference reference	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> otidae and Ele is all animal pa e I.8: Provide th e I.11: Place of e I.15: Registra ase of unloadi e I.19: Use the e I.20: Indicate	ubalus spec phantidae, i arts fit for hun ne code of te origin: nam ation numbe ng and reloa appropriate total gross	ies and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> that are domestically kept or bred since birth man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fr erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to F e and address of the dispatch establishment r (railway wagons or container and lorries), ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of e HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.	ra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th or for the last three months in farms. rozen. Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. t. flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to h entry into the Union.
	This cert animals (families f Fresh me Part I: — Box (— Box (— Box (— Box (— Box (ificate is (including Rhinocer eat mean reference reference ded. In c reference reference reference	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bi</i> otidae and Ele s all animal pa e 1.8: Provide th e 1.11: Place of e 1.15: Registra ase of unloadi e 1.19: Use the e 1.20: Indicate e 1.23: For cont	ubalus spec phantidae, i arts fit for hun ne code of te origin: nam ation numbe ng and reloa appropriate total gross o cainers or bo	ies and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capi</i> that are domestically kept or bred since birth man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fr erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to F e and address of the dispatch establishment r (railway wagons or container and lorries), ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of e HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight.	ra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th or for the last three months in farms. rozen. Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. t. flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to t entry into the Union.

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference nur	nber	II.b.
Pa	rt II:	l		
			ids to be provi	ded when required in column 5 'SG' of Pa
(3)	• • •	No 206/2010, with the entry ' G '. s in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (El	I) No 206/201	0
• • •	Supplementary guarantees reg	e (d meat to be p	vrovided when required in column 5 'SG'
(5)				disease with serotypes A, O or C, and the supplementary guarantees described und
(6)	date of authorisation for importa	tion into the Union of the third country	, territory or pa	I from animals slaughtered either prior to th art thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, imports of this meat from this third count
(7)		animals kept permanently in Arctic regi		
(⁸)	of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No			ded when required in column 5 'SG' of Par meat shall not be authorised for importation
⁽¹⁾ (⁹)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀			
Off	ficial veterinarian			
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification	n and title:
	Date:		Signature:	
	Stamp:			

	co	Mode UNTRY	el RUW Veterinary certificate to EU		
		Consignor	1.2. Certificate reference number 1.2.a.		
		Name			
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority		
ŧ		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority		
Ime	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.		
Isign		Name			
ŝ		Address			
shed		Postal code			
pato		Tel. No			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination		
etai	1.11	Place of origin	1.12.		
÷		Name Approval number			
Par		Address			
	1.10	Diago of londing			
	1.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	I.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Road vehicle Other			
		Identification:	1.17.		
		Documentary references:			
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen		
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25	Commodities certified for:			
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU		
		I Identification of the commodities Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type Abattoi	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight ir Cutting plant Cold store		

	COUNTRY	Model RUW					
	II. He	alth information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1. Pu	blic Health Attestation					
ation	No an Ov	178/2002, (EC) No 852/2004 imals of the order Artiodactyla <i>ris aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suidae	rinarian, declare that I am aware of the re , (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 a (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> an and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhin se with those requirements, in particular that:	nd hereby certify that the fresh meat of wild ad <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross-breeds), ocerotidae and Elephantidae described in			
Part II: Certification	II.1	.1 the meat comes from (a accordance with Regulati	an) establishment(s) implementing a progra on (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACCP principles in			
Part II:	II.1	.2 the meat has been obta 853/2004, and in particula	ined in compliance with the conditions set o ar:	out in Section IV of Annex III to Regulation			
		(i) before skinning, it has	been stored and handled separately from oth	ter food and not frozen;			
		and					
		(ii) after skinning, it has u	indergone a final inspection as referred to in p	oint II.1.4;			
	(1) II.1		e species, the meat fulfils the requirements of ontrols for Trichinella in meat;]	Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down			
	II.1		fit for human consumption following a post-m I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of An				
	II.1		se of large wild game, the carcass or parts of t ccordance with Chapter III of Section I of Ann				
			ages of meat have been marked with an identi o Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of			
	II.1	.6 the meat satisfies the re foodstuffs;	levant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for			
	II.1		ive animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.				
	(1) (2) [II. 1	1.8 with regard to Chronic Wa	asting Disease (CWD):				
		have been examined for method recognised by the	derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, a competent authority with negative results an sting Disease has been confirmed in the last t	immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic d is not derived from animals coming from a			
	II.1	.9 the meat has been stored Regulation (EC) No 853/2	I and transported in accordance with the relev 2004.	ant requirements of Section I of Annex III to			
	II.2. An	imal Health attestation					
	I, t	he undersigned official veterina	rian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:			
	11.2	2.1 has been obtained in the	territory/ies with code:	hich, at the date of issuing this certificate:			
		(a) has been free for 12 has taken place, and	months from rinderpest, and during the same	period no vaccination against this disease			
	(1) either	[(b) has been free for 12 this disease has take	months from foot-and-mouth disease, and dui n place;]	ing the same period no vaccination against			
l							

(¹) (⁴) or .2.2 .2.3	 having had cas (EU) No/. [(b) vaccination pro- domestic bovin has been obtained (a) at a distance tha period for impor (b) in an area whe point II.2.1; has been obtained f game-handling esta diseases referred to of meat for importati 	idered free from foot-and-mouth disease since ses/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to ex , of	port these animals by Commission Regulation e being officially carried out and controlled (dd/mm/yyyy) ar- ed to in point II.2.1, and the killing took place: part thereof, which is not authorised during the no restrictions for the diseases referred to as soon as possible for chilling to an approve when there has been no case/outbreak of the the event of a case of disease, the preparatic
II.2.2 II.2.3	 domestic bovin has been obtained (a) at a distance that period for import (b) in an area whet point II.2.1; has been obtained figame-handling estat diseases referred to of meat for importation 	e animals;] from wild animals that were killed between (dd/mm/yyyy) (⁵) inside the territory refere at exceeds 20 km from the borders of a country of ting this fresh meat into the Union, are during the last 60 days, there has been r rom animals which after killing were transported ablishment around which, within a radius of 10 in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in too into the Union has been authorised only after	(dd/mm/yyyy) ar ed to in point II.2.1, and the killing took place: part thereof, which is not authorised during th no restrictions for the diseases referred to as soon as possible for chilling to an approve km, there has been no case/outbreak of th the event of a case of disease, the preparatic
II.2.3	 (a) at a distance the period for impor (b) in an area whe point II.2.1; has been obtained f game-handling este diseases referred to of meat for importation 	(dd/mm/yyyy) (⁵) inside the territory referrent at exceeds 20 km from the borders of a country of ting this fresh meat into the Union, are during the last 60 days, there has been r rom animals which after killing were transported ablishment around which, within a radius of 10 in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in ion into the Union has been authorised only after	ed to in point II.2.1, and the killing took place: part thereof, which is not authorised during the no restrictions for the diseases referred to as soon as possible for chilling to an approve km, there has been no case/outbreak of the the event of a case of disease, the preparatic
11.2.3	 period for impor (b) in an area whe point II.2.1; has been obtained f game-handling esta diseases referred to of meat for importati 	ting this fresh meat into the Union, ere during the last 60 days, there has been r rom animals which after killing were transported ablishment around which, within a radius of 10 in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in ion into the Union has been authorised only after	no restrictions for the diseases referred to as soon as possible for chilling to an approve km, there has been no case/outbreak of th the event of a case of disease, the preparatic
II.2.3	point II.2.1; has been obtained f game-handling esta diseases referred to of meat for importati	rom animals which after killing were transported ablishment around which, within a radius of 10 in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in ion into the Union has been authorised only after	as soon as possible for chilling to an approve km, there has been no case/outbreak of the the event of a case of disease, the preparation
	game-handling esta diseases referred to of meat for importati	ablishment around which, within a radius of 10 in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in ion into the Union has been authorised only after	km, there has been no case/outbreak of the event of a case of disease, the preparation
II.2.4			
		s been obtained and prepared without contact wit uired above.]	h other meats not complying with the condition
	care sub rem	ntains boneless meat, obtained only from de-bor casses in which the main accessible lymphatic mitted to maturation at a temperature above +2 loved and in which the pH value of the meat w dle of the longissimus-dorsi muscle after mature	glands have been removed, which have been °C for at least 24 hours before the bones we as below 6.0 when tested electronically in the stead electronical states of the stead electronical states of the states of th
	cert	been kept strictly separate from meat not co ificate during all stages of its production, de-b es or cartons for further storage in dedicated are	oning and storage until it has been packed
	card sub	ntains boneless meat, obtained only from de-bon casses in which the main accessible lymphatic mitted to maturation at a temperature above +2 loved, and	glands have been removed, which have been
	cert	been kept strictly separate from meat not co ificate during all stages of its production, de-b es or cartons for further storage in dedicated are	oning and storage until it has been packed
otes			
nimals (including	Bison and Bubalus	t, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild anim species and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Cap</i> dae that are killed or hunted in the wild.	

After importation, unskinned carcasses must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

СС	DUNTRY		Model RUV
١١.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	er II.b.
Pa	rt I:		
_	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of	territory as appearing in Part 1 of A	nnex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
_	Box reference I.11: Place of origin: nar	ne and address of the dispatch esta	ablishment.
_	Box reference I.15: Registration numb provided. In case of unloading and rele		d lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be
_	Box reference I.19: Use the appropriat		
_	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross	weight and total net weight.	
_	Box reference I.23: For containers or b	ooxes, the container number and the	e seal number (if applicable) should be included.
_	Box reference I.28: Nature of commod	lity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcas	ss-side', 'carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.
_	of the cuts/pieces.		nskinned'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)
_	Box reference I.28: Abattoir: any abatto	oir or game handling establishment	
Ра	rt II:		
(¹)	Keep as appropriate		
(²)	of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 20	6/2010, with the entry 'G'.	to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1
(³)	, ,,	• • •	
(4)	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)	No 206/2010 with the entry 'A'.	eat to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of
	animals.	t be authorised for importation into	the Union until 21 days after the date of killing of the
(5)	for importation into the Union of the th	ird country, territory or part thereof	als killed or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where his meat from this third country, territory or part thereof.
(6)		010, with the entry 'F'. The matured	to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of de-boned meat shall not be allowed for importation into
Off	icial veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification and title:
	Date:		Signature:
	Stamp:		

	CO 11	Mode INTRY	I SUF Veterinary certificate to EU			
		Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
÷		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
men		Consignee	1.6.			
sign		Name	1.0.			
con		Address				
hed		Postal code				
patc		Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
etai	111	Place of origin	1.12.			
□ 		Name Approval number				
Par		Address				
	1.13	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
		Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
	I	Road vehicle Other				
		Identification: Documentary references:	1.17.			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	I.23.	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
		Commodities certified for: Human consumption				
	I.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
	(Se	Species Nature of Treatment App cientific name) commodity type Abattoi	oval number establishments Number Net of packages weight r Cutting plant Cold store			

	COUNT	пт	Model SUF							
	П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.1.	Public	Public Health Attestation							
		(EC) N animal those r	lo 852/2004, (E s belonging to requirements, in	C) No 853, the Suidae, particular t		rtify that the meat of farmed non-domestic in Part I was produced in accordance with				
		II.1.1			an) establishment(s) implementing a progra on (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACCP principles in				
		II.1.2	.2 the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;							
		II.1.3	I.1.3 the meat fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method with negative results;							
	II.1.4 the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspections carrie accordance with, Chapter II of Section I and, Chapters VII and IX of Section IV of Annex I to Regulat No 854/2004;									
_		II.1.5	(1) either		ass or parts of the carcass have been mark II of Section I, of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N					
			(1) or		ages of meat have been marked with an identi to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of				
		II.1.6	the meat satis foodstuffs;	sfies the re	elevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for				
		II.1.7 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordanc with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;								
		II.1.8	the meat has Regulation (E		and transported in accordance with the releven 2004.	rant requirements of Section I of Annex III to				
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attest	ation						
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:								
		II.2.1	has been obta	ained in the	territory/ies with code:	ch, at the date of issuing this certificate:				
			(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and-mout ical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and					
			(1) or		as been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Afric classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicular d					
				[as been considered free from [foot-and-mout swine vesicular disease] (1), since ad cases/outbreaks afterwards, and author Regulation (EU) No/, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having ised to export this meat by Commission				
					g the last 12 months no vaccination against rts of domestic animals vaccinated against ory;					
		II.2.2	has been obta	ained from a	nimals that:					
			(1) either	-	nained in the territory described under point II efore slaughter;]	.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three				

Ι.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(1) or	point II.	een introduced on	
	II.2.3	has been obt	ained from	animals coming from holdings:	
		(a) in which point II.2.		the animals present therein have been vacci	nated against the diseases referred to
				n in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no ne previous 40 days,	case/outbreak of the diseases referred to
		(c) in which r and, thes	egular vet	erinary inspections are carried out to diagnose d s are not subject to prohibition as a result of ar	
	II.2.4	has been obt	ained from	animals which:	
		(1) either	to a	ve been transported from their holdings in vehic an approved slaughterhouse without contact with aditions mentioned above,	
				he slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem h ughter and, in particular, have shown no eviden I	
				re been slaughtered on(dd /mm/yyyy) and	
		(1) <i>or</i>		re been slaughtered on the holding of origin, follo ponsible for the holding, who has provided a writ	
			_	in his opinion an unacceptable risk would have to their handlers by the transport of the animals	
			_	the holding had been inspected and authorised of game,	by the competent authority for the slaught
			-	the animals have passed the ante-mortem he the slaughter and, in particular, have shown point II.2.1,	
			_	the animals were slaughtered between	(dd/mm/yyyy) ar
			_	the bleeding of the animals was performed cor	rectly, and
			_	the slaughtered animals were eviscerated with	in three hours of the time of slaughter, and
			cor tem	ir carcasses have been transported to the nditions and, where more than one hour operature of between 0 °C and + 4 °C has been the transport;]	elapsed since the time of slaughter,
	II.2.5	has been obt	ained from	animals that have remained separate since bir	th from wild cloven-hoofed animals;
	II.2.6	of the diseas preparation o	es referre	n establishment around which, within a radius d to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days importation into the Union has been authorised d the total cleaning and disinfection of the es	s or, in the event of a case of disease, th d only after slaughter of all animals preser
	II.2.7	has been obt	ained and	prepared without contact with other meats not co	omplying with the requirements set out in th

С

COUN	ITRY		Model SUF
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
► ⁽¹⁾	which have been handled in the sla	an, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described ughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter met requirements at least equivalent to those laid	or killing in accordance with the relevant provi-
	Notes	luding offal and minced meat, of wild animal	s belonging to the Suidae Tavassuidae, or
	Tapiridae families that are domestically kept		
	Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for hun	nan consumption, whether fresh, chilled or fro	zen.
	Part I:		
	- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of te	rritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.
		and address of the dispatch establishment.	
		 (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ding, the consignor must inform the BIP of ent 	
	- Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.	
	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross w	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		kes, the container number and the seal numbe r: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'carc	
		propriate indicate deboned, or bone-in. If froz	
	Part II:		
	(1) Keep as appropriate		
		t 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010).
	of authorisation for importation into the U	s meat shall not be allowed when obtained from Inion of the third country, territory or part there been adopted by the Union against imports of	of referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a
► ⁽²⁾	(⁴) OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀		
	Official veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp:		

			el SUW			
	COL	JNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU			
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
		Address				
ent		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
um	I.5.	Consignee	I.6.			
nsiç		Name				
d co		Address				
che		Postal code				
spat		Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
Deta	1.11.	Place of origin	I.12.			
rt I: I		Name Approval number				
Ра		Address				
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	115	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
	1.15.	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.IO. EINLY DIF III EU			
		Road vehicle				
		Identification: Documentary references:	l.17.			
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21.	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	I.23.	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for: Human consumption				
	I.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28	Identification of the commodities	1			
			roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight			
		Abattoi	r Cutting plant Cold store			

	COUNT	RY				Model SUW
	Н.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public	Health Attestation			
u		(EC) N the Su	lo 852/2004,(EC) No	853/	arian declare that I am aware of the relevant requ 2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify iridae families described in Part I was produced	that the meat of wild animals belonging to
Part II: Certification		II.1.1			(an) establishment(s) implementing a progra ttion (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACCP principles in
rt II: Cei		II.1.2	the meat has been particular:	obt	ained in accordance with Section IV of Annex	III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, an in
Ра			(i) before skinning	it h	as been stored and handled separately from oth	ner food and not frozen;
			and			
			(ii) after skinning, it	has	undergone a final inspection as referred to in p	oint II.1.4;
		II.1.3			irements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 lay and in particular, has been subject to an exami	
		II.1.4			d fit for human consumption following a post-m n I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of An	
		II.1.5			rcass or parts of the carcass have been mark r III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No	
			(1) <i>or</i> [the Anr	fication mark in accordance with Section I of		
		II.1.6	the meat satisfies foodstuffs;	the	relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No	0 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
		II.1.7			live animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.	
		II.1.8	the meat has been a Regulation (EC) No		ed and transported in accordance with the relev /2004	ant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attestation			
		I, the u	ndersigned official ve	terir	narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	ped in Part I:
		II.2.1	has been obtained i	n the	e territory/ies with code:	t the date of issuing this certificate:
			(1) either [(a)		been free for 12 months from foot-and-mout ssical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and	
			(1) or [(a)	(i)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Afric [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicular d	
				(ii)	has been considered free from [foot-and-mout [swine vesicular disease] ('), since cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to (EU) No/, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had export this meat by Commission Regulation
			(b)	imp	ing the last 12 months no vaccination against orts of domestic animals vaccinated against itory;	

I. Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
			wild animals that were killed between (d/mm/yyyy) (3) inside the territory referred to in	
			eeds 20 km from the borders of a country or pa his fresh meat into the Union,	art thereof, which is not authorised during th
	(b) in an ar point II.2		uring the last 60 days, there has been no	restrictions for the diseases referred to i
II.2.3.A	centre, and i of 10 km, the in the event	mmediately ere has been of a case of I of all meat,	animals which after killing were transported afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to disease, the preparation of meat for importat and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	establishment around which, within a radiu in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days o ion into the Union has been authorised on
(1) (4) [II.2.3.B	has been ob negative res		carcasses on which the following test for classi	ical swine fever was carried out and provide
	(1) either	[virus isc	lation from blood (EDTA);]	
	(1) or	[virus iso	lation from samples of	
	(1) or	[immund	fluorescence for viral antigen on samples of	
	has been ob	tained and n	repared without contact with other meats not c	
11.2.4	certificate.			complying with the conditions required in th
lotes	certificate.		cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima	
lotes his certificate is	certificate.	sh meat, ex	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima	
lotes his certificate is apiridae families	certificate. s meant for frest hat are killed	sh meat, ex		als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae,
lotes his certificate is apiridae families resh meat mear	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa	ish meat, ex l or hunted ir arts fit for hun	the wild.	uls belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, zen.
lotes his certificate is apiridae families resh meat mear fter importation	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa	ish meat, ex l or hunted ir arts fit for hun	n the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro	uls belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, zen.
lotes his certificate is apiridae families resh meat meau fter importation Part I:	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa , unskinned ca	ish meat, ex l or hunted ir arts fit for hu	n the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro	Is belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, zen. g establishment of destination.
lotes his certificate is apiridae families resh meat mear fter importation Part I: – Box referenc	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa , unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t	ish meat, ex l or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus he code of te	n the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro. st be conveyed without delay to the processing	Is belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, zen. g establishment of destination.
lotes his certificate is apiridae families resh meat mear fter importation Part I: – Box referenc – Box referenc – Box referenc	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa , unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registra	ish meat, ex l or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus he code of te f origin: nam ation numbe	n the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to l
lotes his certificate is apiridae families resh meat mear fter importation Part I: – Box referenc – Box referenc provided. In o	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa , unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registr. case of unload	ish meat, ex l or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus he code of te f origin: nam ation numbe ing and reloa	n the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or from st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to t
lotes his certificate is apiridae families resh meat mean fter importation eart I: – Box referenc – Box referenc provided. In o – Box referenc	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa , unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registra case of unload e I.19: Use the	ish meat, ex l or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus he code of to f origin: nam ation numbe ing and reloa	n the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or from st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
lotes This certificate is Tapiridae families Tresh meat mean (Iter importation Part I: — Box referenc — Box referenc — Box referenc — Box referenc — Box referenc — Box referenc	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed hs all animal pa , unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registra case of unload e I.19: Use the e I.20: Indicate e I.23: For con	Ish meat, exit or hunted in arts fit for hun arts fit for hun arcasses mus he code of te f origin: nam ation numbe ing and relos appropriate total gross of tainers or bo	n the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or from st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re- e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight. xes, the container number and the seal number	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. Ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b atry into the Union.
lotes This certificate is apiridae families Tresh meat mean ofter importation Part I: - Box referenc - Box referenc provided. In of - Box referenc - Box referenc - Box referenc - Box referenc - Box referenc - Box referenc	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa , unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registr case of unload e I.19: Use the e I.20: Indicate e I.23: For con e I.28: <i>Nature</i> of	Ish meat, ex l or hunted in arts fit for hun arcasses mus he code of te f origin: nam ation numbe ing and reloa e appropriate total gross tainers or bo of commodit	n the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or from st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight. xes, the container number and the seal number y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, a zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to t itry into the Union. er (if applicable) should be included. rcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.
lotes his certificate is apiridae families resh meat mean fter importation Part I: - Box referenc - Box referenc	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa , unskinned ca e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registra case of unload e I.19: Use the e I.20: Indicate e I.23: For con e I.28: <i>Nature</i> o e I.28: <i>Treatme</i> ecces.	Ish meat, ex l or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus he code of te f origin: nam ation numbe ing and reloa e appropriate total gross or tainers or bo of commodit ent type: If ap	n the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or from st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re- e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight. xes, the container number and the seal number	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, a zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to t itry into the Union. er (if applicable) should be included. rcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.

COUNTRY

COUNTR	łY		Model SUW
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (3) Dates. Imports of this meat shall not be authorised when obtained from animals killed or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes reference 1.7 and 1.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory or part thereof. thereof.
- (4) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry 'C'. For such purpose, in tests other than EDTA, the samples to be used are a sample of tonsil and of spleen plus a sample of ileum or kidney and a sample of at least one of the following lymph nodes: retropharyngeal, parotid, mandibular or mesenteric. The samples used shall be indicated.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters):

Date:

Stamp:

Qualification and title:

Signature:

			Mode	el EQW			
		JNTRY				Veterinary cert	ificate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor Name		I.2. Certificate	reference number	l.2.a.	
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
÷		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
men	15	Consignee	1.6.				
sign	1.0.	Name	1.0.				
con		Address					
hed		Postal code					
pato		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.		Code	I.9. Country of destination		I.10. Region of destination	Code
Detai	I.11.	Place of origin		I.12.			
÷		Name Approval number					
Pal		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading		I.14. Date of dep	parture		
	1.45						
	1.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon		I.16. Entry BIP i	nEU		
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification: Documentary references:		l.17.			
	I.18	Description of commodity		Ι.	19. Commodity co	de (HS code)	
					1.20.0	Quantity	
	I.21	. Temperature of product			I.22.N	lumber of packages	6
		Ambient Chiled		Frozen			
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number			I.24. T	ype of packaging	
	1.25	Commodities certified for: Human consumption					
	1.26			I.27. For import	or admission into	EU	
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities					
	(5	Species Nature of App Scientific name) commodity	proval nu	mber establishme		Number of packages	Net weight
		Abatto	oir C	utting plant Co	ld store		

				Model EQ
11.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.1.	Public	Health Attestation		
	(EC) N	lo 852/2004, (EC) No 85	narian, declare that I am aware of the relevant red 3/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby cer bra) described in Part I was produced in accor	tify that the meat of wild solipeds belonging
	II.1.1		(an) establishment(s) implementing a progr ation (EC) No 852/2004;	amme based on the HACCP principles in
	II.1.2	the meat was obtained	in compliance with Section IV of Annex III to Re	gulation (EC) No 853/2004;
	II.1.3		irements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 layi articular, has been subject to an examination by	
	II.1.4		nd fit for human consumption following a post-r on I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of Ar	
	II.1.5		rcass or parts of the carcass have been mar ar III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N	
			ckages of meat have been marked with an iden II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	ification mark in accordance with Section I of
	II.1.6	the meat satisfies the foodstuffs;	relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	lo 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
	II.1.7	•	g live animals and products thereof provided b , and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled	
1	II.1.8	the meat has been stor	ed and transported in accordance with the rele	west ward increased and Operational of Associations
	11.1.0	Regulation (EC) No 85		vant requirements of Section 1 of Annex III to
II.2.				vant requirements of Section 1 of Annex III to
II.2.	Anima	Regulation (EC) No 85		
II.2.	Anima	Regulation (EC) No 85 I Health attestation ndersigned official veteri has been obtained fro	3/2004.	ibed in Part I:
11.2.	Anima I, the u	Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation I dersigned official vetering has been obtained from centre, and immediated of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between	ibed in Part I:
11.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1	Regulation (EC) No 853	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between (dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling an no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export	ibed in Part I:
11.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mean veterinarian; has been obtained and	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr m wild animals that were killed between (dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with coc n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling an no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for expor t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I:
11.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mean veterinarian; has been obtained and	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr m wild animals that were killed between (dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with coc n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling an no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for expor t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I:
II.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mean veterinarian; has been obtained and	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr m wild animals that were killed between (dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with coc n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling an no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for expor t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I:
Notes	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2 II.2.3	Regulation (EC) No 853	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr m wild animals that were killed between (dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with coc n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling an no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for expor t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I:
Notes This cr (zebra)	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2 II.2.3	Regulation (EC) No 853	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr m wild animals that were killed between (dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with coo m wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling en no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the prepared without contact with other meats not c	ibed in Part I:

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
Part I	•				
		e of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Anne	x II to Begulation (ELI) No 206/2010		
		name and address of the dispatch establis	.		
– B	ox reference I.15: Registration nu		rries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to l		
- B	ox reference I.19: Use the approp	priate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.04.			
- B	ox reference I.20: Indicate total g	ross weight and total net weight.			
		,	al number (if applicable) should be included.		
- Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.					
of	f the cuts/pieces.		nned'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/y		
– B	ox reference I.28: <i>Abattoir</i> : any al	battoir or game handling establishment.			
Part I	l:				
	eep as appropriate.				
fo	r importation into the Union of th	e third country, territory or part thereof refe	killed or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation wred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period whe meat from this third country, territory or part thereoi		
		in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No			
		c			
Officia	al veterinarian				
	Name (in capital letters):	Qua	alification and title:		
	Date:	Sig	nature:		
	Stamp:				

ANNEX III

Model	TRANSIT	STORAGE	
Model	IIIAIIOII	/oronade	

	CO	JNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority
		Address	
ent		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority
gnm	I.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the consignment in EU
onsi		Name	Name
eq c		Address	Address
atch		Postal code	Postal code
lispá		Tel. No	Tel. No
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination
ut I:		Name Approval number	Custom warehouse Ship supplier
ĕ		Address	Name Approval number Address
			Postal code
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	
		Road vehicle Other	
		Identification: Documentary references:	I.17. No. (s) of CITES
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)
			I.20. Quantity
ł	I.21	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen
	I.23	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging
	I.25	Commodities certified for:	
		Human consumption	
	1.26	. For transit through EU to 3 rd Country	1.27.
		3rd country ISO code	
	I.28	Identification of the commodities	
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment Approval nu Scientific name) commodity type	umber establishments Number Net of packages weight
		Abattoir	Cutting manufacturing plant/ plant

	RY		Model TRANSIT/STORAG
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.1.	Animal Health Attestation		
	I, the undersigned official veterin	narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat des	cribed in Part I:
	II.1.1 comes from a country or (EU) No 206/2010 at the		as laid down in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation
			in the animal health attestation in the model W] (1) in Part 2 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)
		s which were slaughtered and processed c	on (dd/mm/yyyy) or (dd/mm/yyyy) (²).
Notes			
This cert		age in accordance with Article 12(4) or Article	e 13 of Directive 97/78/EC of:
This cert — fresh	n meat, including minced meat, of:		
This cert — fresh (1)	n meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includ	ing Bubalus and Bison species and their cros	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');
This cert — fresh	n meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includ		ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');
This cert — fresh (1)	n meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includ	ing Bubalus and Bison species and their crossies) or domestic caprine animals (Capra hircu	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3)	n meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includ domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ar</i>	ing <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cros ies) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hirce</i> scrofa) (Model 'POR');	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3)	n meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includ domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ar</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> n meat, excluding minced meat, of:	ing <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cros ies) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hirce</i> scrofa) (Model 'POR');	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); us) (Model 'OVI');
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3) — fresh (4)	n meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includ domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ar</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> n meat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus cabal</i> n meat, excluding offal and minced	ing <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their crossies) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hirce scrofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); <i>Jus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Marata, of:	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); us) (Model 'OVI'); lodel 'EQU');
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3) — fresh (4)	n meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includ domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis an</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> n meat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus cabal</i> n meat, excluding offal and minced farmed non-domestic animals of	ing <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their crossies) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircescorfa</i>) (Model 'POR'); <i>lus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (M meat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anin	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); us) (Model 'OVI');
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3) — fresh (4) — fresh	n meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includ domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ar</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> n meat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus cabal</i> n meat, excluding offal and minced farmed non-domestic animals of their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of th	ing <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their crossies) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircescrofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); <i>lus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (M meat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima apra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of e order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>us</i>) (Model 'OVI'); lodel 'EQU'); nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3) — fresh (4) — fresh (5)	n meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includ domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ar</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> n meat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus cabal</i> n meat, excluding offal and minced farmed non-domestic animals of their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of th their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> (Model 'RUF');	ing <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their crossies) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircescrofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); <i>lus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (M meat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima apra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of e order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); us) (Model 'OVI'); lodel 'EQU'); nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae als (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and f the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3) — fresh (4) — fresh (5) (6)	n meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includ domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ar</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> n meat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus cabal</i> n meat, excluding offal and minced farmed non-domestic animals of their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of th their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> (Model 'RUW'); farmed non-domestic animals be	ing <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their crossies) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hirce</i> scrofa) (Model 'POR'); <i>lus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Meneat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima <i>capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of <i>capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); us) (Model 'OVI'); lodel 'EQU'); nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and 'the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae als (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and f the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3) — fresh (4) — fresh (5) (6) (7)	a meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includ domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ar</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> a meat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus cabal</i> a meat, excluding offal and minced farmed non-domestic animals of their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of th their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>C</i> (Model 'RUF'); farmed non-domestic animals be wild non-domestic animals be	ing <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their crossies) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircescrofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); <i>Bus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Meneat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anin <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of e order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of	ss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); us) (Model 'OVI'); lodel 'EQU'); nals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and 'the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae als (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and f the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae

COUNTRY		Model TRANSIT/STORAGE
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Part I:		
 Box reference I.11: Place of origin: na Box reference I.12: Address (and approvided) or ship chandler shall be included. Box reference I.15: Registration number provided. In case of unloading and reference I.19: Use the appropriate Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross Box reference I.23: For containers or the Box reference I.28: Nature of common Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If the Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. (2) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of date of authorisation for exportation to 	ber (railway wagons or container and lorrier oading, the consignor must inform the BIP te HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.03, 02.04, 02. s weight and total net weight. boxes, the container number and the seal n <i>iity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side' frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy this meat shall not be authorised when obta the Union of the third country, territory or pa	ent. a free zone, free warehouse, customs warehouse s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be of entry into the Union. .05, 02.06, 02.08.90, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.02. umber (if applicable) should be included. , 'carcass-quarters', 'cuts', or 'minced meat'.
Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters):	Qualific	ation and title:
Date:	Qualific	
Stamp:	Signau	ло.

ANNEX IV

ANIMALS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1(1)(b)

PART 1

Lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof

SECTION 1

Parts of third countries or territories referred to in Article 7(2)

▼<u>M1</u>

Country/territory	Code of part of the country/territory	Description of part of the country/ territory
US – United States	US-A	The State of Hawaii (1)
(¹) Suspended from 5 May 2010.		

▼<u>C1</u>

PART 2

Tables of animals and the corresponding model veterinary certificates

Table 1				
'QUE':	: Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of queen bees and queen bumble bees (<i>Apis mellifera and Bombus</i> spp.),			
'BEE':	: Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of colonies of bumble bees (<i>Bombus</i> spp.)			
	Order	Family	Genera/species	
Hymenoj	otera	Apidae	Apis mellifera, Bombus spp.	

▼<u>M20</u>

Model QUE

cou	INTR	Y						Veterinary certificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate	e refer	ence No		I.2.a.
		Name						
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority					
Ŧ		Tel.	1.4.	Local cor	npeter	t authority	/	
of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.					
sign	1.5.	Name	1.0.					
üö		Address						
b		Postal code						
ţ		Tel.		_				
spa				_				
đ	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	1.9.	Country of destination		ISO cod	de I	I.10. Region of Code destination
s o				acomate	// 			destination
Part I: Details	1 1 1	Place of origin	112	Place of	destina	ation		
Ď	-			1 1400 01	aootine			
ar l		Name Approval number Address						
ä		, (d), 000						
	112	Place of loading	114	Data of c	lonartu	10		
	1.13.	Flace of loading	I.14. Date of departure					
		Address Approval number						
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16.	Entry BIF	in EU	I		
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌						
		Road vehicle Other Other						
		Identification	I.17. No(s) of CITES					
		Documentary references						
	1.18.	Description of commodity			l.19. (Commodit	y code	e (HS code)
						(01.06.4	41
				L			1.20.	Quantity
	1.21.						1.22.	Number of packages
	1.23.	Identification of container/seal number					1.24.	
							_	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Breeding						
	1.26.		1.27.	For impo	rt or a	dmission i	nto El	J 🗌
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities						
		(scientific name)						

▼<u>M20</u>

	COUNT	RY		Model QUE						
	П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	11.1.	Animal Health attestation								
		I, the undersigned, hereby certify, that the animals referred to in	n Part I of this certificate meet the fol	llowing requirements:						
5	II.1.1.	they come from the territory with code:								
ertificati	II.1.2.	they:								
Part II: Certification		(a) come from a breeding apiary, which is supervised and controlled by the competent authority;								
	-	(b) come from an area which is not subject to any restrictions a occurrence has taken place within at least 30 days prior to foulbrood has occurred previously, all hives within a radius of infected hives burned or treated and inspected to the satis recorded case:	the issuance of the present certifica of three kilometres have been checke	te. Where an outbreak of American d by the competent authority and all						
		(c) are from hives or come from hives or colonies (in the case or last 30 days for American foulbrood as laid down in the O negative results;								
		(d) come from an area of at least 100 km radius which is not so beetle (<i>Aethina tumida</i>) or <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., and where the		vith the occurrence of the small hive						
		(e) are from hives or come from hives or colonies (in the case of show no clinical signs or suspicion of disease including infe		ed immediately prior to dispatch and						
		(f) Have undergone detailed examinations to ensure that all bee their eggs and larvae, or other infestations, in particular <i>Tro</i>		small hive beetle (<i>Aethina tumida</i>) or						
	II.1.3.	the packaging material, queen cages, accompanying products brood-combs, and all precautions have been taken to prevent of								
	Notes									
	Part I:									
	Mer	reference I.12: the introduction of queen bees and their accomp nber States listed in the third column of the table set out in the I0.2013, p. 38).								
		reference I.20: Number of queen bees (Apis mellifera and Born ndants.	<i>ubus</i> spp.). Each queen bee may be	accompanied by a maximum of 20						
	Part II:									
	(¹) Cod	e of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II or Section	1 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Commis	sion Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
	Official	veterinarian/Official inspector								
	Na	ume (in capital letters):	Qualific	ation and title:						
	Da	te:	Signatu	re:						
	Sta	amp:								
	1									

▼<u>C1</u>

		odel BEE				
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
	Tel. No					
snt	I.5. Consignee	1.6.				
nme	Name					
nsig	Address					
d Co	Postal code					
che	Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	e I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
ils o	I.11. Place of origin	I.12.				
l: Deta	Name Approval number Address					
Part	Name Approval number Address					
	Name Approval number Address					
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU I.17. No(s) of CITES				
	Road vehicle Other					
	Identification: Documentary references:					
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.90				
		I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.	I.22. Number of packages				
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	1.24.				
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding					
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	I.28. Identification of the commodities					
		ntification Identification system number				

▼<u>C1</u>

COUNTI	YY		Model BE
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.1.			
	I, the undersigned, hereby certil	y that:	
	II.1.1		
		ombus spp.) referred to in Part I of this certificate a recognised establishment which is supervised	
		referred to in Part I of this certificate was insport reeding stock show no clinical signs or suspicio	
	broodstock and page	ort into the Union have undergone detailed ex ckaging do not contain the small hive beetle (<i>Ae</i> cular <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., affecting bees;	
		ontainers, accompanying products and food a -combs, and all precautions have been taken to of bees.	
Notes			
Part I:			
	reference I.20: Number of contair ble bees.	ners of bumble bees (<i>Bombus</i> spp.), each cont	taining a colony of a maximum of 200 adult
Official v	eterinarian /Official inspector		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp:		

ANNEX V

Explanatory notes for completing the veterinary certificates

(referred to in Article 18)

(a) Veterinary certificates shall be issued by the exporting third country, based on the models set out in Part 2 of Annexes I, II and IV and Annex III according to the layout of the model that corresponds to the live animals/fresh meat concerned.

They shall contain, in the numbered order that appears in the model, the attestations that are required for any third country and, as the case may be, those supplementary guarantees that are required for the exporting third country or part thereof.

If the Member State of destination imposes, for the live animals/fresh meat concerned, additional certification requirements, attestations to certify that those requirements are fulfilled shall also be incorporated in the original form of the veterinary certificate.

- (b) Where the model certificate states that certain statements shall be kept as appropriate, statements which are not relevant, may be crossed out and initialled and stamped by the certifying officer, or completely deleted from the certificate.
- (c) A separate and unique certificate must be provided for the live animals/fresh meat that are exported from a territory or territories of the same exporting country appearing in columns 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex I, II or IV which are consigned to the same destination and transported in the same railway wagon, lorry, aircraft or ship.
- (d) The original of each certificate shall consist of a single sheet of paper, or, where more text is required it must be in such a form that all sheets of paper required are part of an integrated whole and indivisible.
- (e) The veterinary certificate shall be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the Member State of the border inspection post of introduction of the consignment into the Union and of the Member State of destination. However, those Member States may authorise the certificate to be drawn up in the official language of another Member State, and accompanied, if necessary, by an official translation.
- (f) If for reasons of identification of the items of the consignment (schedule in point I.28 of the model veterinary certificate), additional sheets of paper are attached to the certificate, those sheets of paper shall also be considered as forming part of the original of the certificate by the application of the signature and stamp of the certifying officer, on each of the pages.
- (g) When the certificate, including additional schedules referred to in (f), comprises more than one page, each page shall be numbered, (page number) of (total number of pages), at the end of the page and shall bear the certificate reference number that has been designated by the competent authority at the top of the pages.
- (h) The original of the certificate must be completed and signed by an official veterinarian or by another designated official inspector where this is provided for in the model veterinary certificate. In the case of live animals, the certificate must be completed and signed within 24 hours prior to loading of the consignment for introduction into the Union. The competent authorities of the exporting third country shall ensure that rules of certification equivalent to those laid down in Directive 96/93/EC (¹) are followed.

The colour of the signature shall be different from that of the printing. This requirement also applies to stamps other than those embossed or water-marked.

(i) The certificate reference number referred to in boxes I.2 and II.a. must be issued by the competent authority.

▼<u>C1</u>

(1) OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

ANNEX VI

PART 1

Table 1						
	RUM-A': Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.					
Order	Genera/species					
Artiodactyla	Antilocapridae	Antilocapra ssp.				
	Bovidae	Addax ssp., Aepyceros ssp., Alcelaphus ssp., Ammodorcas ssp., Ammotragus ssp., Antidorcas ssp., Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poephagus), Bose- laphus ssp., Bubalus ssp. (including anoa), Budorcas ssp., Capra ssp., Cephalophus ssp., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscus ssp. (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitragus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kobus ssp., Litocranius ssp., Madoqua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (including Nemorhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus ssp., Oreamnos ssp., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Ourebia ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ssp., Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., Procapra ssp., Pseudois ssp., Pseudoryx ssp., Raphicerus ssp., Redunca ssp., Sylvicapra ssp., Saiga ssp., Sigmoceros-Alece- laphus ssp., Sylvicapra ssp., Tragelaphus ssp. (including Boocerus).				
	Camelidae	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vicugna ssp.				
	Cervidae	Alces ssp., Axis-Hyelaphus ssp., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., Cervus-Rucervus ssp., Dama ssp., Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ssp., Mega- muntiacus ssp., Muntiacus ssp., Odocoileus ssp., Ozotoceros ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.				
	Giraffidae	Giraffa ssp., Okapia ssp.				
	Moschidae	Moschus ssp.				
	Tragulidae	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-Moschiola ssp.				

Table 2						
'SUI-A': Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.						
Order Family		Genera/species				
Artiodactyla	Suidae	Babyrousa ssp., Hylochoerus ssp., Phacochoerus ssp., Pota- mochoerus ssp., Sus ssp.				
	Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Pecari-Tayassu ssp.				
	Hippopotamidae	Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis ssp., Hippopotamus ssp.				

▼ <u>M18</u>					
	Table 3				
		el of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are nating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.			
	Order	Family	Genera/species		
	Perissodactyla	Tapiridae	Tapirus ssp.		
		Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Dicerorhinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ssp.		
	Proboscidea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta ssp.		

PART 2

	Model RUM-A								
соι	JNTR	Y						Veterinary o	ertificate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor Name		1.2.	Certificate	e reference No		l.2.a.	
		Address		1.3.	Central c	ompetent author	ity		
		Tel.			1 1				
lent				1.4.	Local cor	mpetent authority	/		
of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee		I.6.					
onsi		Name							
o p		Address							
tche		Postal code Tel.							
spa				-					
di di	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	I.8. Region of origin Code	1.9.	Country of destination		de I.	.10. Region of destination	Code
ils									
Part I: Details	1.11.	Place of origin		I.12.		I			
1									
Par		Name Address	Approval number					-	
	1.13.	Place of loading		1.14.	Date of c	leparture			
		Address	Approval number						
	l.15.	Means of transport		I.16.	Entry BIF	in EU			
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌	Railway wagon 🗌						
		Road vehicle D Other							
		Identification		1.17.					
		Documentary references							
	l.18.	Description of commodity				I.19. Commodit	y code	(HS code)	
					L		1.20.	Quantity	
	1.21.						1.22.	Number of packa	iges
	1.23.	Seal/Container No					1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						-	
		Approved body							
	1.26.			7.07	Fax imma	ut au adminatan i	nto Ell		1
	1.20.			1.27.	For impo	rt or admission i			1
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities							
		Oracian			الالام مالا	Maria Jacobie I		A ===	0.41
		Species (scientific name)	Identification system		Identifica	tion number		Age	Sex

	COUNT	TRY	Model RUM
	П.	Health info	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
	II.1.	Animal h	ealth attestation
			ersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) of origin certify that the anima in Part I meet the following requirements:
		II.1.1.	They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.:
			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable,
ition		▶°	^D (b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for 12 months from rinderpest. ◀
Part II: Certification		II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding (1) described in Box I.11;
		 (a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex VI to Regulation (El No 206/2010; 	
å			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to a national programme for the control of infectious diseases to which the animals referred to in Box 1.28. are susceptible;
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. a susceptible:
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;
			 foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, Rift valley fever, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, contagious bovine pleuropneumoni lumpy skin disease, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox, goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia for the past months;
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical cases of tuberculosis and brucellosis for the past 6 months;
			(e) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the last 30 days, there has been no case of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible: foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, contagious bovine pleuropne monia, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox, goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia;
			 (f) around which in an area of 150 km radius for the last 30 days, there has been no case of the following diseases to which tranimals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible: bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, Rift valley fever, lumpy sk disease;
			(g) in which they have remained since birth or for the past 6 months before dispatch to the Union.
		II.1.3.	They:
			(a) have not come into contact with other animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in th certificate for the last 30 days and during their transportation from the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) to the place of shipment;
			(b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease and are fit for the intended transport;
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases.
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease
		either (1)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months fro foot-and-mouth disease with or without vaccination, and]
		or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to the following tests:
			— a serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestri Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, taken within 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union,
			— (¹)(²)[a probang test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with the procedure described in the OIE Terrestrial Manual with negative results, (¹)(³)[taken 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union] (¹)(⁴)[taken on two occasions 15 days apart, the second of which must have been taken 10 days prior dispatch to the Union, and]
		· ⁽²⁾ (¹)	(b) they have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease.◀

►(1) (2) <u>C4</u>

	Health inf	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.		
	II.1.5.	Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)		
	either (1)	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for 24 months from blue tongue/EHD in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code (OIE Terrestrial Code).]		
	or (1)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) for at least 30 days prior to shipment and were subjected to a serology test according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out a least 28 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre.]		
	or (1)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) for at least 30 days prior to shipment and were subjected to a PCR test according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at leas 14 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre.]		
 or (¹) [They come from a seasonally free area and were subjected during that period to an serology test according to the Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 28 days after introduction into the approved body, institucentre/holding (¹).] or (¹) [They come from a seasonally free area and were subjected during that period to a PCR test according to the OIE Terrest Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 14 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre, ing (¹).] 				
	either (1)	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7. which has been free for 48 months from Rift valley fever and have not been vaccinated against that disease.]		
 or (¹) [They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) for at least 30 shipment during which the animals showed no clinical signs of Rift valley fever and were protected from vectors vector-protected facility and the place of shipment to the Union as well as at the place of shipment.] or (¹) [They have been subjected to a virus neutralisation test (⁹) with negative results for evidence of Rift valley fever, and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken at the beginning of the isolation/quarantir at least 42 days later on, the second of which must have been taken b⁽⁰⁾ within 10 days prior to dispatch to the 				
				II.1.7.
	either (1)	[They come from a country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months from brucellosis and which have not been vaccinated against that disease;]		
	or (1)	[They have been subjected to a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union;]		
	or (1)	[They are castrated males of any age].		
	II.1.8.	Other vaccinations		
		(a) They have not been vaccinated against vesicular stomatitis,		
	(5)	(b) They have been vaccinated against:		
		(¹) [anthrax on the		
		(¹) [rables on the		
II.1.9. Parasite treatment		Parasite treatment		
		They have been treated at least twice during the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s)		
	II.1.10.	Loading on the means of transport		
		They have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on		

II.	Health informat	ion		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
Notes							
				.28. coming from an approved body, in centre situated within a Member Stat			
Part I:							
— Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. case of unloading and reloading, the consignor shall inform the BIP of entry into the EU.							
— Box reference I.19.: Use appropriate HS code: 010613 or 010619.							
Box reference I.28.: Identification system: Specify the identitient the ISO code of the exporting country							
		Age: month	s.				
		Sex (M = n	nale, F = female, C = castrated).				
		Species: Se	elect the species amongst those I	isted below:			
Order	Fa	mily	Genera/species				
Artiodad	ctyla An	tilocapridae	Antilocapra				
	Во	vidae	Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including anoa), Budoro ssp. (including Beatragus), Do ssp., Litocranius ssp., Madoo Neotragus ssp., Oreamnos s Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., P ssp., Rupicapra ssp., Saiga s	Alcelaphus ssp., Ammodorcas ssp., / s ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poe as ssp., Capra ssp., Cephalophus ssp orcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitra gua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (includin sp., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Our rocapra ssp., Pseudois ssp., Pseudon sp., Sigmoceros-Alecelaphus ssp., Sy Tragelaphus ssp. (including Boocerus	bhagus), Boselaphus ssp., Bubali b., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscu gus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kobu g Nemorhaedus and Capricornis ebia ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ssp ky ssp., Raphicerus ssp., Redunu (vicapra ssp., Syncerus ssp., Tau		
	Ca	melidae	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vic	eugna ssp.			
	Ce	rvidae	Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus	sp., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., s ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ssp eros ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.			
	Gir	affidae	<i>Giraffa</i> ssp., <i>Okapia</i> ssp.				
	Mc	oschidae	Moschus ssp.				
	Tra	agulidae	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-N	<i>loschiola</i> ssp.			
Part II:							
(¹) Kee	p as appropriate						
(²) This	attestation is or	nly applicable t	o <i>Bovidae</i> and <i>Cervidae.</i>				
(3) This attestation is only applicable to Bovidae and Cervidae other than African buffalo (Syncerus caffer).							
(⁴) This	⁴) This attestation is only applicable to African buffalo (Syncerus caffer).						
(⁵) Vac filled		empulsory, but	f the animals have been vaccinate	d, information on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination shall b		
exp	ortation to the U	Inion of the th		en the animals were loaded either pr f described in Boxes I.7. and I.8., or	r during a period where restrictiv		

COUNTRY Mod							
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
Official veterinarian							
Name (in capital letters):	Qualificat	ion and title:					
Date:	Signature:						
Stamp:							

		Model S	SUI-A			
COL	INTR	Y	Veterinary certificate to EU			
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.			
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority			
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority			
lent						
nsignm	1.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.			
00		Address				
hed		Postal code				
patc		Tel.				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination			
tails						
De	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.			
Ţ		Name Approval number				
ď		Address				
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure			
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
		Road vehicle Other Other				
		Identification	l.17.			
		Documentary references				
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.19			
			I.20. Quantity			
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:				
		Approved body				
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
		Species Identification system (scientific name)	Identification number Age Sex			

	COUNT	COUNTRY							
	11.	Health inf	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.						
	11.1.	Animal health attestation							
			dersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) of origin certify that the animals d in Part I meet the following requirements:						
Part II: Certification		II.1.1.	They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.						
			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable,						
			(b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from rinderpest.						
		II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding (1) described in Box I.11.						
			(a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex VI to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010;						
			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to a national programme for the control of infectious diseases to which the animals referred to in Box 1.28. are susceptible;						
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible:						
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;						
			 foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, African swine fever, classical swine fever and swine vesicular disease for the past 6 months; 						
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical cases of tuberculosis and brucellosis for the past 6 months;						
			(e) around which in an area of radius of 10 km for the last 12 months, there has been no case/outbreak of African swine fever, classical swine fever and swine vesicular disease;						
			(f) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the past 30 days, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or vesicular stomatitis,						
			(g) in which they have remained since birth or for the past 6 months before dispatch to the Union.						
		II.1.3.	They:						
			(a) have not come into contact with other animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this certificate since birth or for the last 30 days and during their transportation from the approved body, institute or centre/ holding (¹) to the place of shipment;						
			(b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease and are fit for the intended transport;						
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases.						
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease						
		either (1)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7. which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease and;]						
		or (¹)	[(a) They have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, taken in the 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union; and]						
			(b) they have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease.						
		II.1.5.	Brucellosis						
		(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months from brucellosis and have not been vaccinated against that disease]						
		(¹)(³) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a buffered <i>Brucella</i> antigen test for porcine brucellosis taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union.]						

Health inf	ormation	I.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.1.6.	Swine vesicular disease						
(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in box 1.7 which has been free for the past 12 months from swine vesicular disease.]						
(¹) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a videown and prescribed for international trade by the OIE $^{-}$						
II.1.7.	Vesicular Stomatitis						
(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof vesicular stomatitis.]	described in Box I.7 which has bee	en free for the last 6 months fron				
(¹) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE						
II.1.8.	Classical swine fever						
(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof d classical swine fever.]	lescribed in Box I.7 which has beer	free for the past 12 months fron				
(¹) or	[They have been subjected to a virological and serological test for classical swine fever carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union.]						
II.1.9.	African swine fever						
(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof d African swine fever.]	escribed in Box I.7 which has beer	free for the past 12 months from				
(¹) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a virus and serology test for African swine fever, as laid down a prescribed for international trade in the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken in the 30 days prior to dispatch to the Union.]						
II.1.10.	Aujeszky's disease						
	According to official information, no clinical, pathologica the last 12 months in the approved body, institute or cei body, centre or institute, and						
	They have been subjected, with negative results, to a down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE and						
	They have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's dise	ease and have not been in contact v	vith vaccinated animals.				
II.1.11.	Other vaccinations						
	(a) They have not been vaccinated against rinderpest,	vesicular stomatitis, classical swine	fever or swine vesicular disease				
(2)(b) They have been vaccinated against:						
	(¹) [anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy) v used)],	vith the following vaccine(s)	(name of vaccine (s				
	(¹) [rabies on the (dd/mm/yyyy) w used)].	rith the following vaccine(s)	(name of vaccine (s				
II.1.12.	Parasite treatment						
	They have been treated at least twice in the 40 days pr	ior to dispatch to the Union against	internal and external parasites wit				

II.	Health inf	formation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	ll.1.13.	Loading on the me	ans of transport		
		described in Box I.1	15. that were cleaned and d	on(dd/mr isinfected before loading with an offici buld not flow or fall out of the vehicle	ially authorised disinfectant and s
Notes	;				
				ox I. 28. coming from an approved body, or centre located within a Member State	
Part I	:				
— Во	x reference			ainer and lorries), flight number (aircraft) nor shall inform the BIP of entry into the	
— Во	x reference			n system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, trans ermit tracing of their premises of origin.	
		Age: months.			
		Sex (M = male	e, F = female, C = castrated).		
		Species Select	t the species amongst those li	sted below:	
Order		Family	Genera/species		
Artioda	actyla	Suidae	Babyrousa ssp., Hylochoerd	us ssp., Phacochoerus ssp., Potamocho	perus ssp., Sus ssp.
		Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Pecari-Tay	<i>vassu</i> ssp.	
		Hippopotamidae	Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis,	Hippopotamus ssp.	
Part I	l:				
(¹) Ke	ep as appro	opriate.			
	ccination is ed in.	not compulsory, but if	the animals have been vaccina	ated, information on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination must b
	sts carried 206/2010.	out in accordance wit	th the protocols that, for the o	disease concerned, are described in Pa	art 6 of Annex I to Regulation (El
ex	portation to	the Union of the coun	try, territory or part thereof de	when the animals were loaded either p cribed in Boxes I.7. and I.8., or during s from that country,territory or part there	a period where restrictive measure
Officia	I veterinaria	n			
Na	ame (in capi	tal letters):		Qualifica	ation and title:
Da	ite:			Signatu	re:

	N.	Model TF	łE-A		Matauluanus	autificate to FI
DUNTE						ertificate to El
1.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
	Address		I.3. Central comp	etent authority		
.	Tel.		I.4. Local compe	tent authority		
1.5.	Consignee Name		1.6.			
I.5.	Address Postal code Tel.					
1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region o	of origin Code	I.9. Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
1.1*	. Place of origin		I.12.			
	Name Approval nu Address	Imber				
1.13	. Place of loading Address Approval nu	I.14. Date of departure				
1.15	. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	Aeroplane	/ wagon 🔲				
	Identification Documentary references		l.17.			
1.18	. Description of commodity		1.19	9. Commodity co 0 [.]	de (HS code) 1.06.19	
				1.2	0. Quantity	
1.2			I.22. Number of packages			
1.23	. Seal/Container No			1.24	4.	
1.25	. Commodities certified for:					
	Approved body					
1.26			I.27. For import or	admission into I	EU 🗌]
1.28	8. Identification of the commodities					
	Species Identification system (scientific name)	Identification num	ber	Age	Sex	

	COUNTRY Mo							
	II.	Health inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1.	Animal h	nealth attestation					
			dersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approv I in Part I meet the following requirements:	ved body, institute or centre/holding (⁽¹⁾ of origin certify that the animals			
c								
Part II: Certification								
			(b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has be	en free for the past 12 months from	rinderpest.			
≓ Ľ								
Ра			nd conditions set out in Part 3 and 4	of Annex VI to Regulation (EU) No				
			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible;	a national programme for the control	of infectious diseases to which the			
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the susceptible:	following diseases to which the an	imals referred to in Box I.28. are			
			- anthrax for the last 30 days;					
			— foot-and-mouth disease, rabies, $(^1)(^2)$ [African H	horse sickness] for the past 6 month	S,			
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical o	cases of tuberculosis for the past 6 n	nonths;			
			(e) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the las	st 30 days, there has been no case/or	utbreak of foot-and-mouth disease,			
			(f) in which they have remained since birth or for the	past 6 months before dispatch to th	e Union,			
		(¹)(²)	[(g) around which in an area of radius of 150 km for sickness].	r the last 60 days, there has been	no case/outbreak of African horse			
		II.1.3.	They:					
			 (a) have not come into contact with other animals not c certificate since birth or for the past 30 days and du ing (¹) to the place of shipment; 					
			 (b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 intended transport; 	hours of loading and showed no clinic	al sign of disease and are fit for the			
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national progr	ramme for the eradication of disease	S.			
	(¹)(³	³) [II.1.4 .	Foot-and-Mouth Disease					
		either (¹)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part there foot-and-mouth disease with or without vaccinatio		en free for the past 12 months from			
		or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to the following tests:					
			 a serological test for evidence of foot-and-me prescribed tests for international trade laid do Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negat 	wn in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic	Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial			
			 [a probang test for evidence of foot-and-mout described in the OIE Terrestrial Manual with 					
			(b) have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth	disease.				
		II.1.5.	Other vaccinations					
			(a) They have not been vaccinated against rinderpest	t,				

II.	Health inf	formation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	(4) (b) They have been				
	(1) [anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy)(date(s)) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccine used)],					
	(1) [rabies on the (dd/mm/yyyy)(date(s)) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccine (s) use					
	II.1.6. Parasite treatment					
	They have been treated at least twice in the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasites the following product(s)					
	II.1.7.	Loading on the m	eans of transport			
		described in Box I	1.15 that were cleaned and o	n on	ally authorised disinfectant and so	
Notes						
				x I.28. coming from an approved body, in e or centre located within a Member Sta		
Part I:						
— Box	reference			tainer and lorries), flight number (aircraft) gnor shall inform the BIP of entry into the		
— Box	reference			on system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, trans permit tracing of their premises of origin.		
		Age: months.				
		Sex (M = ma	le, F = female, C = castrated)			
		Species: Sele	ect the species amongst those	listed below:		
Order		Family	Genera/species			
Perisso	dactyla	Tapiridae	<i>Tapirus</i> ssp.			
		Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Dicero	rhinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ss	p	
Probos	cidea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta s	sp.		
Part II:						
(¹) Kee	ep as appro	opriate.				
(²) T his	s attestatio	n is only applicable to	o Rhinocerotidae.			
(³) This	s attestatio	n is only applicable to	o <i>Elephas.</i> ssp.			
		not compulsory, but i	f the animals have been vaccir	nated, information on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination must b	
(⁴) Vac fille	d in.					

COUNTRY						
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
Official veterinarian						
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:					
Date:	Signature					
Stamp:						

PART 3

Requirements concerning bodies, institutes or centres in third countries

The body, institute or centre in a third country must:

- (a) be clearly demarcated and separated from its surroundings;
- (b) have adequate means for catching, confining and isolating animals, and have available adequate quarantine facilities and approved standard operating procedures for animals coming from unknown origin;
- (c) have a vector-protected structure complying with the following requirements:
 - (i) it has appropriate physical barriers at entry and exit points;
 - (ii) the openings of the vector-protected structure are vector-screened with mesh of appropriate gauge impregnated regularly with an approved insecticide according to the instructions of the manufacturer;
 - (iii) vector surveillance and control are carried out within and around the vector-protected structure;
 - (iv) measures are taken to limit or eliminate breeding sites for vectors in the vicinity of the vector-protected structure;
 - (v) standard operating procedures are in place, including descriptions of back-up and alarm systems, for the operation of the vector-protected structure and for the transport of the animals from that structure to the place of loading;
- (d) keep, for a minimum period of ten years, up-to-date records indicating:
 - the number and identity (age, sex, species and individual identification, where appropriate) of the animals of each species present on their premises;
 - (ii) the number and identity (age, sex, species and individual identification where appropriate) of animals arriving in or leaving their premises, together with information on their origin or destination, the means of transport, and the health status of those animals;
 - (iii) the results of blood tests or any other diagnostic procedures carried out on the animals on their premises;
 - (iv) cases of disease and, where appropriate, the treatment administered;
 - (v) the results of the post-mortem examinations on animals that have died on their premises, including still-born animals;
 - (vi) observations made during any isolation or quarantine period;
- (e) be free from the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation, for at least the previous three years, as evidenced by the records kept pursuant to point (d) and the results of the clinical and laboratory tests carried out on the animals on their premises;
- (f) either have an arrangement with a laboratory approved by the competent authority to perform post-mortem examinations, or have one or more appropriate premises where these examinations may be performed under the authority of the approved veterinarian;
- (g) ensure disposal of the carcasses of animals which die of a disease or are euthanised;

- (h) secure, by contract or legal instrument, the services of a veterinarian approved by and acting under the control of the competent authority, who must perform at least the following tasks:
 - (i) ensure that appropriate disease surveillance and control measures are applied in that body, institute or centre. Such measures must be approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof where the body, institute or centre is situated, taking into account the disease situation and must include at least the following elements:
 - an annual disease surveillance plan including appropriate control measures concerning zoonoses in the animals present on the premises,
 - clinical, laboratory and post-mortem testing of animals suspected to be affected by transmissible diseases and zoonoses,
 - vaccination of susceptible animals against infectious diseases and zoonoses;
 - (ii) ensure that any suspect deaths or the presence of any other symptom suggesting that animals have contracted one or more of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation are notified without delay to the competent authority, where that particular disease is notifiable in the third country, territory or part thereof concerned;
 - (iii) ensure that incoming animals have been quarantined as necessary, in accordance with the instructions given by the competent authority;
 - (iv) ensure compliance with the animal health requirements which the animals must fulfil in order to be introduced into the Union.

PART 4

Conditions concerning the approval of bodies, institutes or centres in third countries

- 1. Approval must be granted only to those bodies, institutes or centres which comply with the requirements set out in Part 3.
- 2. Where vector protection is required, the approval of a structure as vector-protected must be granted only if the criteria in point (c) of Part 3 are met. In order to grant the approval, the competent authority must verify at least three times during the required protection period (at the beginning, during and at the end of the period) the effectiveness of the vector protection measures, by means of a vector trap inside the vector protected structure.
- 3. Each approved body, institute and centre must be assigned an approval number.
- 4. Approval must be maintained only as long as the following conditions continue to be met:

the premises are under the control of an official veterinarian, who must perform at least the following tasks:

- (i) inspect the premises of the body, institute or centre at least once per year;
- (ii) audit the activity of the veterinarian referred to in point (h) of Part 3 and the implementation of the annual disease surveillance plan referred to in the first indent of point (h)(i);
- (iii) ensure that the provisions laid down in Parts 3 and 4 are met;

(iv) verify that:

- compliance with the animal health requirements which the animals must fulfil in order to be introduced into the Union;
- the results of the clinical, post-mortem and laboratory tests on the animals have revealed no occurrence of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation.
- 5. The approval must be withdrawn where the competent authority finds that the requirements of Part 3 are no longer being fulfilled.
- 6. Where notification is given of the suspicion of the occurrence of one of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species laid down in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation, the competent authority must suspend the approval of the body, institute or centre, until the suspicion has been officially ruled out. Depending on the disease involved and the risk of disease transmission, the suspension may relate to the the body, institute or centre as a whole or only to certain categories of animals susceptible to the disease in question. The competent authority must ensure that the measures necessary to confirm or rule out the suspicion and to avoid any spread of disease are taken.
- 7. Where the suspected disease referred to in point 6 is confirmed, the approval of the body, institute or centre must be withdrawn.
- 8. Where the approval of a body, institute or centre has been withdrawn, it must be restored only where the following conditions are complied with:
 - (a) the disease and the source of infection were eradicated on the premises of the body, institute or centre concerned;
 - (b) the premises of the body, institute or centre concerned were appropriately cleaned and desinfected;
 - (c) the body, institute or centre concerned complies with the requirements set out in points (a) to (d) and (f) to (h) of Part 3.
- 9. The competent authority which approved the body, institute or centre must inform the Member States that included the body, institute or centre on their lists of approved bodies, institutes and centres of the suspension, withdrawal or restoration of that approval.

▼M18